WARNING

FEDERAL RESTRICTED-USE DATA

UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS TO LICENSED INDIVIDUALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION IS A VIOLATION OF FEDERAL LAW AND WILL RESULT IN PROSECUTION.

Linked Contents

-			-					
ь.	le	no	•	\boldsymbol{c}	•	a	n	c
		_		u	•	v	••	•

Interview Preload Data

Preload Data Created Variables

CATI Interview Variables and Section S: Screener

CATI Interview and Section S Created Variables

Section A: Student Characteristics

Section A Created Variables

Section B: Disability Characteristics

Section B Created Variables

Section C: Health Insurance

Section C Created Variables

Section D: School Experiences

D1: Youth who were enrolled in elementary, middle, or secondary school in the last year

<u>D2: Youth who received elementary, middle, or secondary school instruction in a non-</u>school setting in the last year

D3: Youth who were neither enrolled nor receiving elementary, middle, or secondary school instruction in the last year

D4: Postsecondary enrollment

D5-D7: Secondary school experiences

D8: Special education in secondary school

D9-D14: Academic performance and satisfaction with secondary school

Section D Created Variables

Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement

Section E Created Variables

Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities

Section F Created Variables

Section G: Youth Behaviors

Section G Created Variables

Section H: Services

Section H Created Variables

Section I: Employment Outcomes

I1: Youth in secondary school in the last year, school-sponsored work

I2: Youth in secondary school in the last year, any job in the last year

13: Youth in secondary school in the last year, current job

I4: Youth in secondary school in the last year, most recent job if not currently employed

15-16: Youth in secondary school in the last year, if has been fired or ever had a job

I7-I18: Youth who were out of secondary school a year or more, current job

<u>I19-I20</u>: Unemployed youth who were out of secondary school a year or more, if ever employed or fired from a job

<u>I21-I24</u>: Unemployed youth who were out of secondary school a year or more, if looking for a job

Section I Created Variables

Section J: Parent Expectations

Section K: Household Characteristics

Section K Created Variables

Types of Medications for Attention, Behavior, Activity Level, or Mood

File Specifications

File: N2W1Parent

Source: Wave 1 Parent Survey

Variable Prefix: np1

Linking Variables: ID [student identifier]

Missing Values: Negative number in SPSS, alpha missing code in SAS

-994, .s	Skipped [not asked question because of questionnaire skip logic]
-995, .r	Refused [asked but refused to answer]
-996, .p	Partial [terminated interview before asked question]
-997, .m	Mail questionnaire [not asked question in mail questionnaire]
-998, .d	Do not know [asked but did not know answer]
-999, .a	Not applicable [question not applicable to respondent]
-980, .z	Not ascertained [no answer for reasons other than those stated above]

	Interview Preload Data							
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail SampID	Variable Description Individual youth ID	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations Alpha/Character Variable Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked			
•		ID	muividuai youni 15	5-digit ID number	All respondents			
•		tertiary disability provided on district roster of students who were receiving special education, were ages 13 through 16 on December 1, 2000, and in at least seventh grade 1 Learning Disability 2 Mental Retardation 3 Speech Impairment 4 Emotional Disturbance 5 Hearing Impairment 6 Developmental Delay 7 Visual Impairment	1 Learning Disability 2 Mental Retardation 3 Speech Impairment 4 Emotional Disturbance 5 Hearing Impairment 6 Developmental Delay	Base All respondents				
	*	Primary disabi	,	9 Orthopedic Impairment				
	np1DisNum2 np1DisNum3	Secondary disabi	-	10 Multiple Disabilities				
	iipiDisivuiii3	Ternary disabi	my code	11 Other Health Impairment 12 Autism 13 Traumatic Brain Injury Notes Secondary and tertiary disabilities have a value only if youth has more than one disability and the additional				
				categories were provided by the district Code 5 [Hearing Impairment] includes hard of hearing and deaf				
				No youth are classified as code 6 [Developmental Delay] in this sample				
				Code 7 [Visual Impairment] includes partially sighted and blind				
•	np1St_Birth	ST_BIRTH St_Birth	Birth month and year of sampled youth if provided on district roster of students who	Alpha/Character Variable Values Youth birth month and year	Base All respondents if provided on district roster of students			
			were receiving special education, were ages 13 through 16 on December 1, 2000, and in at least seventh grade	Notes Not included. Collapsed into and replaced by birth month and year in np1A2bSee np1A2b.	students			

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

				Interview Preload Data	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked
•	np1St_Eth	St_Eth St_Eth	Race/ethnicity of sampled youth if provided on district roster of students who were receiving special education, were ages 13 through 16 on December 1, 2000, and in at least seventh grade	Numeric Variable Values 1 White 2 African American/Black 3 Hispanic 4 Asian/Pacific Islander 5 American Indian/Alaska Native 6 Other 7 Multiple Notes See np1CombEth	Base All respondents if provided on district roster of students
•	np1St_Grade	St_Grade St_Grade	Youth's grade level if provided on district roster of students who were receiving special education, were ages 13 through 16 on December 1, 2000, and in at least seventh grade	Numeric Variable Values 7 Grade 7 8 Grade 8 9 Grade 9 10 Grade 10 11 Grade 11 12 Grade 12 13 Ungraded 99 7th Grade or higher confirmed but grade not specified by district Notes Grade level in this item is at time of sampling; for grade level at time of interview, use np1D1o and np1D2g	Base All respondents if provided on district roster of students
•	np1St_Lang	St_Lang St_Lang	Language spoken in youth's home if provided on district roster of students who were receiving special education, were ages 13 through 16 on December 1, 2000, and in at least seventh grade	Numeric Variable Values 1 English 2 Spanish 3 Albanian 4 Cambodian 5 Chinese 6 Croatian 7 Farsi 8 French 9 German 10 Greek 11 Hebrew 12 Hmong 13 Italian 14 Japanese 15 Korean	Base All respondents if provided on district roster of students

				Interview Preload Data	
		Sources: CATI		Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications,	
	Variable Name	Mail	Variable Description	and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked
				16 Laotian 17 Portuguese 18 Tagalog 19 Russian 20 Vietnamese 21 Sign languages 22 Does not speak 23 Other 24 Arabic 25 Turkish 26 Other-African 27 Other-European 28 Other-Asian Notes For language spoken in youth's household as reported by the respondent, see np1A4b	
•	np1St_Meal	St_Meal St_Meal	Free/reduced meal status if provided on district roster of students who were receiving special education, were ages 13 through 16 on December 1, 2000, and in at least seventh grade	Numeric Variable Values 0 No, does not receive free/reduced meals at school 1 Yes, receives free/reduced meals at school	Base All respondents if provided on district roster of students

	Interview Preload Data Created Variables							
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Res			
•	np1Wt	[Calculated]	Wave 1 Parent Survey Weight	Numeric Variable Values Weight Notes Weight for parent survey sample	All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Wt 2: np2Wt 3: np3Wt	4: np4Wt 5: np5Wt		
•	np1Weight	[Calculated]	Wave 1 Parent Survey Weight [replaced by np1Wt]	Numeric Variable Values Weight Notes Weight for parent survey [replaced by np1Wt to make naming convention consistent across all waves]	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: use np1Wt 2: np2Wt 3: np3Wt	4: np4Wt 5: np5Wt		
•	np1Repl[01-32]	[Calculated]	Wave 1 Parent Survey replicate weights	Numeric Variable Values Weights Notes Replication weights NCatW1Repl_[01 - 32] used for statistical procedures requiring pseudo-replication	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Repl_[01-32] 2: n2ParWt_Repl_[01-32] 3: np3Wt_Repl_[01-32]	4: np4Wt_Repl_[01-32] 5: np5Wt_Repl_[01-32]		
•	np1Dis_Recod	(created)	Primary disability category reordered for table column headings	Numeric Variable Values 1 Learning Disability 2 Speech Impairment 3 Mental Retardation 4 Emotional Disturbance 5 Hearing Impairment 6 Visual Impairment 7 Orthopedic Impairment 8 Other Health Impairment 9 Autism 10 Traumatic Brain Injury 11 Multiple Disabilities 12 Deaf/Blindness Notes np1WtDisCode reordered to print columns in specific order np1Dis_Recod has the same value as w1_DisHdr2001; w1_DisHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: use W1_DisHdr2001 2: W2_DisHdr2003 3: W3_DisHdr2005	4: W4_DisHdr2007 5: W5_DisHdr2009		

			Inte	rview Preload Data Created Variables	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations W1_Dis12 used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1WtDisCode	(created)	Primary disability category	Numeric Variable Values 1 Learning Disability 2 Mental Retardation 3 Speech Impairment 4 Emotional Disturbance 5 Hearing Impairment 6 Developmental delay 7 Visual Impairment 8 Deaf/Blindness 9 Orthopedic Impairment 10 Multiple Disabilities 11 Other Health Impairment 12 Autism 13 Traumatic Brain Injury Notes Created from np1Disnum1 and replaced by w1_DisHdr2001 Use w1_DisHdr2001	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: use W1_DisHdr2001
•	Age071501	(created)	Age as of July 15, 2001 Age ranges categorized for	Numeric Variable Values Age as of July 15, 2001 Notes Age071501 has the same value as w1_Age2001; w1_Age2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files W1_Age used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year) Numeric Variable Values	All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: Age071501
	. 5		table column headings	1 13-14 years of age 2 15 years of age 3 16 years of age 4 17 years of age Notes Set to 1 [13-14] if Age071501 = 13-14 Set to 2 [15] if Age071501 = 15	All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: use W1_AgeHdr2001

			Interv	view Preload Data Created Variables	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				Set to 3 [16] if Age071501 = 16 Set to 4 [17] if Age071501 = 17 np1AgeHdr has the same value as w1_AgeHdr2001; w1_AgeHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files W1_Age4 used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)	
•	np1Eth_Recod	(created)	Race/ethnicity categories for table column headings	Numeric Variable Values 1 White 2 African American/Black 3 Hispanic 4 Asian/Pacific Islander 5 American Indian/Alaska Native 6 Other/multiple Notes Set to value of CombEth [district designated race/ethnicity filled in with respondent data for missing values] Set to 6 [other/multiple] if np1St_Eth = 7 [multiple] np1Eth_Recod has the same value as w1_EthHdr2001; w1_EthHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files W1_eth6 used in other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)	All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: use W1_EthHdr2001
•	np1CombEth	(created)	District reported race/ethnicity with parent report substituted if district information missing	Numeric Variable Values 1 White 2 African American/Black 3 Hispanic 4 Asian/Pacific Islander 5 American Indian/Alaska Native 6 Other/multiple Notes Set to value of np1St_Eth [district designated race/ethnicity]; if np1St_Eth is missing then assign	All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1CombEth 2: np2CombEth 3: np3CombEth 5: [not created this wave]

			Inte	rview Preload Data Created Variables	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
	, w		, at most Description	values as follows Set to 6 [other/multiple] if more than one of np1A3b_[01, 02, 03, [04 or 05] or 91] is yes [some combination of white, African American/Black, American Indian/Alaskan Native, Asian/Pacific Islander, and/or other race/ethnicity]	, and se table sy that
				Set to 3 [Hispanic] if np1A3a = 1 and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]	
				Set to 1 [white] if np1A3b_01 = 1, np1A3a ≠ 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [white, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]	
				Set to 2 [African American/Black] if np1A3b_02 = 1, np1A3a ≠ 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Black/African American, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]	
				Set to 4 [Asian/Pacific Islander] if np1A3b_[04 or 05] = 1, np1A3a ≠ 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Asian/Pacific Islander, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]	
				Set to 5 [American Indian/Alaska Native] if np1A3b_03 = 1 and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Native American or Alaska Native, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]	
				Set to 6 [other/multiple] if np1A3b_91 = 1, np1A3a ≠ 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [other race/ethnicity, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]	
•	w1_Age2001	(created)	Age as of July 15, 2001	Numeric Variable Values Age as of July 15, 2001	Base All respondents
				Notes Set to value of Age071501 w1_Age2001 has the same value as Age071501; w1_Age2001 was added to be consistent with names	Variable Name by Wave 1: w1_Age2001 4: W4_Age2007 2: W2_Age2003 5: W5_Age2009 3: W3_Age2005

	Interview Preload Data Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				of column variables in other files W1_Age used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)			
•	w1_AgeHdr2001	(created)	Age ranges categorized for table column headings	Numeric Variable Values 1 13-14 years of age 2 15 years of age 3 16 years of age 4 17 years of age Notes Set to value of np1AgeHdr w1_AgeHdr2001 has the same value as np1AgeHdr; w1_AgeHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files W1_Age4 used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: w1_AgeHdr2001		
•	w1_DisHdr2001	(created)	Primary disability category reordered for table column headings	Numeric Variable Values 1 Learning Disability 2 Speech Impairment 3 Mental Retardation 4 Emotional Disturbance 5 Hearing Impairment 6 Visual Impairment 7 Orthopedic Impairment 8 Other Health Impairment 9 Autism 10 Traumatic Brain Injury 11 Multiple Disabilities 12 Deaf/Blindness Notes Set to value of np1Dis_Recod w1_DisHdr2001 has the same value as np1Dis_Recod; w1_DisHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: w1_DisHdr2001		

	Interview Preload Data Created Variables					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations school year)	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	w1_EthHdr2001	(created)	Race/ethnicity categories for table column headings	Numeric Variable Values 1 White 2 African American/Black 3 Hispanic 4 Asian/Pacific Islander 5 American Indian/Alaska Native 6 Other/multiple Notes Set to value of np1Eth_Recod w1_EthHdr2001 has the same value as np1Eth_Recod; w1_EthHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files W1_eth6 used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: W1_EthHdr2001	
•	w1_GendHdr2001	(created)	Gender for table column headings	Numeric Variable Values 1 Male 2 Female Notes Set to value of np1GendHdr w1_GendHdr2001 has the same value as np1GendHdr; w1_GendHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files W1_Gend2 used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)	All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: use W1_GendHdr2001 2: W2_GendHdr2003 3. W3_GendHdr2005 4: W4_GendHdr2007 5: W5_GendHdr2009	
•	w1_IncomeHdr 2001	(created)	Income level categories for table column headings	Numeric Variable Values 1 \$25,000 or less 2 \$25,001 - \$50,000 3 More than \$50,000 Notes Set to value of np1Inc_Recod w1_IncomeHdr2001 has the same value as np1Inc_Recod; w1_IncomeHdr2001 was added to be	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: use W1_IncomeHdr2001 4: W4_IncomeHdr2007 2: W2_IncomeHdr2003 5: W5_IncomeHdr2009 3: W3_IncomeHdr2005	

Interview Preload Data Created Variables						
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
			consistent with names of column variables in other files W1_Incm3 used for other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)	· ·		

		CATI Interview Variables and Section S: Screener						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
	np1PartComp	partCOMP [not asked]	Interview is a partial complete	Numeric Variable Values 1 Partial: CATI Interview 2 Partial: Mail questionnaire -1 Not applicable	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1PartComp			
•	np1EnglSpan	ENGLSPA N	Whether interview extended in Spanish or English	Numeric Variable Values 1 English	Base All respondents			
		LangCode		2 Spanish Notes Set to 1 if mail questionnaire LangCode = 0 [English] Set to 2 if mail questionnaire LangCode = 1 [Spanish]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1EnglSpan 4: np4Prim_Lang 2: np2Prim_Lang 5: np5Prim_Lang 3: np3Prim_Lang			
•	np1S10	S10 NM32	Respondent gender	Numeric Variable Values 1 Male	Base All CATI respondents			
				2 Female	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1S10 4: np4Z10 2: np2Z10 5: np5Z10 3: np3Z10			
•	np1S11a	S11A [not asked]	Female respondent relationship to youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Mother	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S10=2 [female]			
				2 Biological mother 3 Adoptive mother 4 Stepmother 5 Foster mother 6 Legal guardian 7 Sister/stepsister 8 Aunt/great aunt 9 Grandmother/great grandmother/stepgrandmother 91 Other Notes Set to 2 if np1S11b = 1 [biological mother]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1S11a			

	CATI Interview Variables and Section S: Screener							
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
				Set to 3 if np1S11b = 2 [adoptive mother] Set to 4 if np1S11b = 3 [stepmother] Set to 5 if np1S11b = 4 [foster mother] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories				
•	np1S11b	S11B [not asked]	Biological, adoptive, step, or foster mother	Numeric Variable Values 1 Biological mother 2 Adoptive mother 3 Stepmother 4 Foster mother	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S10=2 [female] and np1S11a = 1 [mother] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1S11b 4: np4Z11b			
					1: np1S11b 4: np4Z11b 2: np2Z11b 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3Z11b			
•	np1S11c	S11C [not asked]	Female respondent is legal guardian	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if CATI respondents np1S10=2 [female] and either np1S11a = 4, 5, 7, 8 9, or 91 [stepmother, foster mother, sister/stepsister, aunt, grandmother, or other] or np1S11b = 3,4, .d, .r, or .z [stepmother, foster mother, or not ascertained]			
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1S11 4: np4Z11c 2: np2Z11c 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3Z11c			
•	np1S12a	S12A [not asked]	Male respondent relationship to youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Father 2 Biological father 3 Adoptive father 4 Stepfather 5 Foster father 6 Legal guardian 7 Brother/stepbrother/brother-in-law 8 Uncle/great uncle 9 Grandfather/great grandfather 91 Other Notes Set to 2 if np1S12b = 1 [biological father] Set to 3 if np1S12b = 2 [adoptive father]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S10 = 1 [male] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1S12a 4: np4Z12a 2: np2Z12a 5: np5Z12a 3: np3Z12a			

	CATI Interview Variables and Section S: Screener						
Variable Name Sources: CATI Mail Varia		Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
				Set to 4 if np1S12b = 3 [stepfather] Set to 5 if np1S12b = 4 [foster father] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories			
•	np1S12b	S12B [not asked]	Biological, adoptive, step, or foster father	Numeric Variable Values 1 Biological father 2 Adoptive father 3 Stepfather 4 Foster father	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S10 = 1 [male] and np1S12a = 1 [father] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1S12b 4: np4Z12a 2: np2Z12a 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3Z12a		
•	np1S12c	S12C [not asked]	Male respondent is legal guardian	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S10 = 1 [male] and np1S12a = 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, or 91 [stepfather, foster father, brother/stepsister, aunt, grandfather, or other] or np1S11b = 3,4, .d, .r, or .z [stepfather, foster father, or not ascertained]		
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1S12c 4: np4Z12c 2: np2Z12c 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3Z12c		

	CATI Interview and Section S: Screener Created Variables						
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
	np1Source	(created)	Survey data obtained from phone interview or mail questionnaire	Numeric Variable Values 1 Phone interview 2 Mail questionnaire 3 Both Notes Mail questionnaires were sent only to those respondents who did not complete a telephone interview. If np1Source = 3 [data are from both], the telephone interview was coded as not completed at that point in time. Either interviews were conducted after the mail questionnaires were mailed or only partial information was collected during the phone interview	All respondents Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1Source		
	np1RespDummy	(created)	Respondent relationship to youth (male or female respondent)	Numeric Variable Values 1 Parent 2 Biological parent 3 Adoptive parent 4 Stepparent 5 Foster parent 6 Legal guardian 7 Sibling (sister, stepsister, brother, or stepbrother) 8 Aunt, uncle, great aunt or great uncle 9 Grandparent, great grandparent, or stepgrandparent 91 Other Notes Collapse np1S11a and np1S12a	CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1RespDummy		

	Section A: Student Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1A1	A1 Nm5	Gender of youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Male	Base All respondents		
		TVIIID		2 Female	Variable Name by Wave 4: np4A1 1: np1A1 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3A1		
•	np1A2a	A2A [not asked]	Youth birth month and year is recorded correctly	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A1 = 1 or 2 [answered if male or female] and np1_StBirth has a value [sample file has a value for birth month and year]		
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A2a		
•	np1A2b np1A2b_Month np2A2b_Year	A2b [not asked]	Youth's birth month and birth year	Numeric Variable Values Youth's birth month and year Notes Set to np1_StBirth if np1A2a = 1 [birth month and year in sample file is correct]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A1 = 1 or 2 [answered if male or female] and np1_StBirth is missing or np1A2a = 2 [no value for birth month and year in sample file or birth month and year in sample file is not correct] Base increased by assignments as noted		
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A2b[month,year] 2: np2YouthBirth[month,year] 3: np3YouthBirth[month,year] 4: np4YouthBirth[month,year] 5: np5YouthBirth[month,year]		
•	np1CurAge	CURAGE (created)	Calculated age of sampled student at time of interview	Numeric Variable Values Age	Base All respondents		
		, , , , ,		Notes CATI auto code	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1CurAge 4: np4Yage 2: np2Yage 5: np5Yage 3: np3Yage		

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section A: Student Characteristics							
Variable Name Sources: CATI			Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Res				
	np1CurMos	CURM! [not ask	Current age in months	s of Num	neric Variable Values rent age in months	Base All CATI respondents	·	
						Variable Name by Wave 1: np1CurMos 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]	4: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	
	np1A2c	A2C [not ask	Confirm that youth is age]	1	neric Variable Values Yes	Base All CATI respondents		
				conf	No es applicable to the final data, repeated age firmation until CATI information correct or ninated interview	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A2c 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]	4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]	
	np1A3a	A3A Nm3	Youth is of Hispanic, or Spanish origin	Latino Num	neric Variable Values Yes	Base All respondents		
		TVIIS		0	No	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A3a 2: np2A3a 3: np3A3a	4: np4A3a 5: [not asked this wave]	
	np1A3b[01 91]	-05, A3b(1-5 Nm4(1-		1	neric Variable Values Yes	Base All respondents		
	np1A	3b_01 White	.1	0	No	Variable Name by Wave	4 4421 501 071	
	-	3b_02 African		Note Text	es t from other specify recoded into existing	1: np1A3b_[01-06, 91] 2: np2A3b [01-07]	4: np4A3b_[01-07] 5: [not asked this wave]	
	•	_	n Indian or Alaska Native		ategories	3: np3A3b_[01-07]		
	_	3b_04 Asian	awaiian or other Pacific Islan	A fla	ag was created from other specify responses for			
	-	3b 91 Other rad		1050	ondents who said yes to A3a [Hispanic, Latino, or nish origin] and answered the same in verbatim			
	·	_	·	respo men np1/	sonse. If only Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin titioned, i.e. did not specify a race/ethnicity, A3b_91 = 1 [other]. See np1A3b_06 under tited variables			

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Variable Name Mail Variable Description and/or Validations Variable Name np1A4a A4A [not asked] Language other than English spoken in home Numeric Variable Values Base All CATI respondent Variable Name by Variable Values np1A4b A4B [not asked] Main language used in the home Numeric Variable Values Base Asked CATI respondent Variable Values	
Part of the property of the	ich Respondents Asked ble Name by Wave
Numeric Variable Values Base Asked CATI respond other than English sp	
A Arabic Base increased by ass	dents if np1A4a ≠ 2 [language oken at home or not ascertained]
21 Japanese 22 Korean 23 Laotian 24 Persian 25 Polish 26 Portuguese 27 Punjabi 28 Romanian 29 Russian 30 Samoan	Vave 4: [not asked this wave] ve] 5: [not asked this wave]

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

			Se	ection A: Student Characteristics	
Variable Name Sources: CATI Mail Variable Description		Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				35 Urdu 36 Vietnamese 37 Sign language/manual communication 38 Youth doesn't speak a language 91 Other	
				Notes Set to 1 [English] if np1A4a = 0 [only English spoken in the home] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	
•	np1A5a	A5A	In past year youth lived with respondent entire time	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base All respondents
		NM1	respondent entire time	0 No	Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1A5a 4: np4[A6c/H1a] 2: np2[A6c/H1a] 5: see np5A1b 3: np3[A6c/H1a]
•	np1A5b	A5B [not asked]	How much time has youth lived with respondent	Numeric Variable Values 0 All of the time 1 More than half time 2 half of the time 3 Less than half time, or	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5a ≠ 1 [youth did not live with respondent all of last year or not ascertained] Base increased by assignments described in notes
				4 None of the time 5 Only during school vacations Notes Set to 0 [all of the time] if np1A5a = 1 [youth lived with respondent all of the time]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A5a
•	np1A5c[01-15, 91]	A5C(1- 15,91) [NM2(1-9]	Where else has youth lived in the past year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked respondents if np1A5a ≠ 1 [youth did not live with respondent all of last year or not ascertained]
	np1A5c_04 np1A5c_05	In residential of	arents elative ly legal guardian * or boarding school	Notes Set np1A5c_01 to 1 and np1A5c_02 to 0 [lived with other parent] if mail questionnaire item NM2_01 = 1 and Nm34 = 1-4 [respondent's relationship to youth is a parent] Set np1A5c_01 to 0 and np1A5c_02 to 1 [lived with parent(s)] if	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A5c [01-15, 91] 4: np4A6d [01-16] 2: np2A6d [01-15] 5: see np4A1c [01-16] 3: np3A6d [01-16]

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

			Se	ection A: Student Characteristics		
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Res	-
	np1A5c_09 np1A5c_10 np1A5c_11 np1A5c_12 np1A5c_13 np1A5c_14 np1A5c_15	In a hospital or In a mental hea In a corrections On his/her own With a spouse In college hous In military how Was transient, In some other s	al facility or roommate * sing or dormitory * using * homeless, or living in car * situation/location	Mail questionnaire Nm2_01 = 1 and NM34 ≠ 1-4 [respondent's relationship is not a parent] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories		
•	np1A5d_02 np1A5d_03 np1A5d_04 np1A5d_05 np1A5d_06 np1A5d_07 np1A5d_08 np1A5d_10 np1A5d_11 np1A5d_11 np1A5d_12 np1A5d_13 np1A5d_14 np1A5d_15 np1A5d_16	A5d (1-16, 91) [not asked] With other parawith his/her parawith another relationship in the second of the second	arents elative ly legal guardian or boarding school ne or assisted living center r medical facility alth facility al facility n or roommate sing or dormitory using homeless, or living in car	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set np1A5d_04 to 1 [in foster care] if np1A5e = 1 [youth is in a foster care arrangement] If np1A5a = 1 [lived with respondent all of the time in the past year] then change np1A5d_[01-16, 91] from skipped to no. Set individual items to yes as follows: Set np1A5d_02 to 1 [with parents] if np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-4 [youth lives with parents if lived all of the time with parent(s), biological parent(s), adoptive parent(s), and/or stepparent(s)]. Set np1A5d_04 to 1 [foster care] if np1S11a or np1S12a = 5 [youth lives in foster care if lived all of the time with foster parents] Set np1A5d_05 to 1 [non-family legal guardian] if np1S11a or np1S12a = 6 [youth lives with legal guardian if lived all of the time with a legal guardian] Set np1A5d_03 to 1 [another relative] if np1S11a or np1S12 a = 7-9 [lives with another relative if lived all of the time with a sibling, aunt	Base Asked CATI respondents if not live with respondent all ascertained] Base increased by assignmed Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A5d[01-16, 91] 2: np2A6a_[01-15] 3: np3A6a_[01-16]	of last year or not

	Section A: Student Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				Set np1A5d_91 to 1 [other] if np1S11a or np1S12a = 91 [lives in other situation if lived all of the time with a respondent classified as other] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories			
•	np1A5e	A5E [not asked]	Youth is currently in foster care	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5d_03 = 1 or np1A5d_05 = 1 [lives with		
				Notes Set to 1 [yes] if np1A5d_04 = 1 [youth now lives in foster care] or np1S11a or np1S12a = 5 or np1S11b or np1S12b = 4 [respondent is foster parent] Set to 0 [no] if np1A5a ≠ 1 and np1A5d_04 = 0 [youth does not live all the time with the respondent and is currently living in foster care] or np1S11a or np1S12a ≠ 5 or np1S11b or np1S12b ≠4 [respondent is not a foster parent] Set to .d, .r, or .z if np1S11, np1S12a, np1S11b, and np1S12b = .d, .r, .z, or .s [did not ascertain respondent's relationship to youth]	another relative or non-family legal guardian] and either np1S11a/np1S12a ≠ 5 and np1S11b/np1s12B ≠ 4 [respondent did not indicate foster mother or foster father when asked relationship to youth] or np1A5c_01 or np1A5d_01 ≠ 1 or 0 [was asked and did not answer where else the youth lived last year or where the youth lives now] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A5e 4: np4A6b1 2: np2A6b 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3A6b1		
•	np1A5f	[calculated] [not asked]	Number of months youth has been in foster care	Numeric Variable Values Number of months Notes If A5f_Unit = 1 [days] then	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5d_04 = 1 [lives in foster care] or np1S11a/np1S12a = 5 or np1S11b/np1s12B = 4 [respondent's relationship to youth is foster mother or foster father] or np1A5e = 1 [youth is living in a foster care arrangement] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A5f		

		Section A: Student Characteristics						
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail Variable Description		Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
				If A5f_Unit = 4 [years] then p1A5f = A5f_Amt X 12 [number of months = number of years multiplied by 12] If A5f_Unit = .d, .r, .z, or .s [skipped or not ascertained] then np1A5f = A5f_Unit	3: np3A6b2			
•	np1A5g	[calculated] [not asked]	Number of months youth has lived in community	Numeric Variable Values Number of months Notes If A5g_Unit = 1 [days] then np1A5g = A5g_num ÷ 30.4 [number of months = number of days divided by 30.4] If A5g_Unit = 2 [weeks] then np1A5g = A5g_num ÷ 4.3 [number of months = number of weeks divided by 4.3] If A5g_Unit = 3 [months] then np1A5g = A5g_num [number of months = number of months] If A5g_Unit = 4 [years] then np1A5g = A5g_num X 12 [number of months = number of years multiplied by 12] If A5g_Unit = .d, .r, .z, or .s [skipped or not ascertained] then np1A5g = A5g_Unit	Asked CATI respondents if np1A5a = 1 [Youth lived with respondent the entire time over the past year] or np1A5d_[01, 02, 03, 04, 05, or 16] = 1 [youth currently lives with other parent, parents, another relative, in foster care, non-family legal guardian, or respondent] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A5g			

	Section A: Student Characteristics Created Variables							
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave				
• np1A3b	(created)	Race/ethnicity of youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 White 2 African American/Black 3 Hispanic 4 Asian/Pacific Islander 5 American Indian/Alaska Native 6 Other/multiple Notes Set to 6 [other/multiple] if more than one of	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A3b 4: np4A3b 2: np2A3b 5: [not created this wave] 3: np3A3b				

	Section A: Student Characteristics Created Variables					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
			np1A3b_[01, 02, [04 or 05], 03, 91] is yes [some combination of white, African American/Black, American Indian/Alaskan Native, Asian/Pacific Islander, and/or other race/ethnicity]	·		
			Set to 3 [Hispanic] if np1A3a = 1 and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]			
			Set to 1 [white] if np1A3b_01 = 1, np1A3a ≠ 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [white, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]			
			Set to 2 [African American/Black] if np1A3b_02 = 1, np1A3a ≠ 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Black/African American, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]			
			Set to 4 [Asian/Pacific Islander] if np1A3b_[04 or 05] = 1, np1A3a ≠ 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Asian/Pacific Islander, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]			
			Set to 5 [American Indian/Alaska Native] if np1A3b_03 = 1 and only one item is yes in np1A3b [Native American or Alaska Native, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]			
			Set to 6 [other/multiple] if np1A3b_91 = 1, np1A3a = 1, and only one item is yes in np1A3b [other race/ethnicity, not Hispanic, and no more than one race/ethnicity indicated]			

	Section A: Student Characteristics Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	1 1 21 0 6	(created)	Hispanic, Latino or Spanish origin	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base All respondents		
				Notes np1A3b_06 is a flag created from other specify for respondents who said yes to A3a [Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin] and answered the same in verbatim response. If only Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin mentioned, i.e. did not specify a race/ethnicity, np1A3b_91 = 1 [other]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A3b_06		
•	np1A4bCat	(created)	Main language used in the home categorized	Numeric Variable Values 1 English 2 Spanish 3 Sign Language 4 Other	Base CATI respondents if np1A4a ≠ 2 [language other than English spoken at home or not ascertained] Base increased by assignments described in notes		
			Notes Set to 1 if np1A4b = 1 [English] Set to 2 if np1A4b = 2 [Spanish] Set to 3 if np1A4b = 37 [sign language]	Set to 1 if np1A4b = 1 [English] Set to 2 if np1A4b = 2 [Spanish]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1A6b_Cat 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
•	np1GendHdr	(created)	Gender for table column headings	Numeric Variable Values 1 Male 2 Female Notes Set to value of np1A1 [gender] np1GendHdr has the same value as w1_GendHdr2001; w1_GendHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files W1_Gend2 used in other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: use W1_GendHdr2001		

Section B: Disability Characteristics							
	Sources:		Variable Type and Values				
Variable Name	CATI	Variable Description	Notes: Assignments, Modifications,	-	spondents Asked		
Variable Name np1B1a[00-20,	Mail B1A(0-	Youth has been diagnosed	and/or Validations Numeric Variable Values	Variable Na Base	me by wave		
42, 54, 91]	20,91)	with what physical, sensory,	1 Yes	All respondents			
, , ,	NM6a(1-18)	learning, or other disabilities	0 No	Variable Name by Wave			
np1B1a_00		sability/not getting special	Notes	1: np1B1a_[00-20, 91]	4: np4B1a_[00-21,42,54]		
1D1 01	service		CATI auto code district designated disability	2: np2B1a_[00-21,42,54] 3: np3B1a [00-21,42,54]	5: np5B1a_[00-21,42,54]		
np1B1a_01			confirmed in np1B1c_[a, b, and c] and set np1B1a_00 to no if	3. hp3b1a_[00-21,42,34]			
		cit Disorder (ADD/ADHD)	np1B1a $00 \neq 0$ [respondent did not initially				
np1B1a_03			indicate a disability but later confirmed a district				
	Complete bline		designated disability in np1B1C[a-c]				
	Cerebral palsy	*	Set np1B1a_[01-20 and 91] to .s [skipped] if				
	Deafness *		$np1B1a_00 = 1$ [does not have a problem or				
	Deaf/Blindnes		disability/not getting special services]				
	Down syndrome Dyslexia *		Set np1B1a_02 to 1 if np1B1a1 = 1 [youth diagnosed with AD/HD]				
			Visual Impairment collapsed to include partial sight				
		urbance or behavior disorder	and blindness. Set np1B1a 19 to 1 [visual				
• –	Hearing impairment		impairment] if np1B1a 04 = 1 [blind]				
	Health impairr		Hearing Impairment collapsed to include hard of				
• –		ility/learning handicap	hearing and deafness. Set np1B1a_11 to 1 [hearing impairment] if np1B1a_06 = 1 [deafness].				
	Mental retarda						
• –	•	hopedic impairment	Health Impairment collapsed to include asthma and				
		munication impairment	AD/HD. Set np1B1a_12 to 1 [health impairment] if np1B1a [01 or 02] = 1 [asthma or AD/HD]				
• –	Spina bifida *		1 2 2				
	Traumatic brai		Learning Disability collapsed to include dyslexia. Set np1B1a 13 to 1 [Learning Disability] if				
• –	Visual impairn		np1B1a 09 = 1 [dyslexia]				
	Developmenta	•	Physical or orthopedic impairment collapsed to				
• –	Multiple disab		include cerebral palsy and spina bifida. Set				
np1B1a_54	Seizure disorde	er, epilepsy *	np1B1a_15 to 1 [physical or orthopedic				
np1B1a_91	Diagnosed wit	h other disorder	impairment] if np1B1a_[05 or 17] = 1 [cerebral palsy or spina bifida]				
	* Response car	regory in CATI interview only	Set Mail Questionnaire np1B1a[00-20, 91] to value of np1B1b if np1B1a is missing and np1B1b has a value [answered only main disability in mail questionnaire]				

Section B: Disability Characteristics					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
			Set Mail Questionnaire np1B1a_12 = 1 [other health impaired] if np1B1a_54 = 1 [seizure disorder, epilepsy (item asked in mail questionnaire and not asked in CATI interview)] Set np1B1a_42 = 1 [multiple] if np1ConfrmMult = 1 [confirmed multiple disability (item asked in mail questionnaire and not asked in CATI interview)] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories, including np1B1a_[42 and 54] [multiple disabilities and seizure disorder/epilepsy categories from the mail questionnaire] Set np1B1a_00 = 1 [no disability] and np1B1a_91 = 0 [other not checked] if FlagNoDis = 1 [respondent indicated that youth		
• np1B1a1	B1A1 [not asked]	Youth has been diagnosed with ADD/ADHD	had no disability in verbatim answer] Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes` 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B1a_[00 and 02] ≠ 1 [did not indicate that youth had no disability and did not indicate that youth had been diagnosed with ADD/ADHD in question B1a]	
				Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B1a1 4: np4B1a1 2: np2B1a1 5: np5B1a1 3: np3B1a1	
• np1B1b	B1B NM6b	Youth's main diagnosed disability or problem	Numeric Variable Values 00 No problem/disability/not getting special service 01 Asthma 02 Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD/ADHD) 03 Autism 04 Complete blindness 05 Cerebral palsy 06 Deafness 07 Deaf/blindness 08 Down syndrome 09 Dyslexia 10 Emotional disturbance or behavior disorder 11 Hard of hearing/hearing impairment 12 Health impairment	Base Asked CATI respondents if more than one disability coded in np1B1a_[01-20, and 91] and np1B1a1 Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B1b 4: np4B1b 2: np2B1b 5: np5B1b 3: np3B1b	

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section B: Disability Characteristics					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Moil	Voviable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications,	Base: Which Respondents Asked	
	Variable Name	Mail	Variable Description	and/or Validations 13 Learning disability/learning handicap 14 Mental retardation 15 Physical or orthopedic impairment 16 Speech or communication impairment 17 Spina bifida 18 Traumatic brain injury 19 Visual impairment/partial sight 20 Developmental delay 42 Multiple disabilities 54 Seizure disorder, epilepsy 61 Tourette's syndrome 91 Diagnosed with other disorder Notes CATI auto code district designated disability confirmed in np1B1C_[a, b, and c] if np1B1a_00 ≠ 0 [respondent did not initially indicate a disability but later confirmed a district designated disability] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories Convert mail questionnaire codes to CATI codes as follows 5 to 7 [deaf/blindness] 6 to 8 [Down syndrome] 7 to 10 [emotional disturbance or behavior disorder] 8 to 11 [hard of hearing/hearing impairment] 9 to 13 [learning disability] 10 to 14 [mental retardation] 11 to 42 [Multiple disabilities] 12 to 15 [orthopedic impairment] 13 to 12 [other health impairment] 14 to 54 [seizure disorder] 15 to 16 [speech/language] 16 to 18 [traumatic brain injury] 17 to 19 [visual impairment/partial sight] 18 to 91 [other]	Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1B1c[a-c]	B1C(a-c) [not asked]	If youth received help for district-designated disability	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B1a_00 ≠ 0	

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section B: Disability Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
	np1B1c_a	Did youth rece primary disabi	ive help for district designated lity [np1DisNum1]	0 No -1 Not applicable	[respondent said youth did not have a disability or disability not ascertained]		
	· –	secondary disa Did youth rece	bive help for district designated bility [np1DisNum2] vive help for district designated ity [np1DisNum3]	Notes CATI auto code disabilities in np1B1a_[01-20] with district designated disability confirmed in np1B1C[a, b, and/or c]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B1C 4: np4B1c 2: np2B1c 5: np5B1c 3: np3B1c		
•	np1B1d[a-c]	B1D(a-c) [not asked]	If youth ever received help for district-designated disability	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B1a_00 ≠ 0 [respondent said youth did not have		
	np1B1d_a	designated prin	receive help for district mary disability [np1DisNum1]	-1 Not applicable	a disability or disability not ascertained]		
	• -	designated sec Did youth ever	receive help for district ondary disability [np1DisNum2] receive help for district iary disability [np1DisNum3]		Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B1d 4: np4B1d 2: np2B1d 5: np5B1d 3: np3B1d		
	np1B1e	B1E [not asked]	Youth has a visual impairment	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B1a_00 ≠ 0 [respondent confirmed a disability] or np1B1a_[04, 07, and 19] ≠ 1 [did not indicate deaf/blindness, or visual impairment] and np1DisNum[1, 2, or 3] = 7 or 8 [district indicated that the youth was visual impairment or deaf/blindness]		
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B1e 4: np4B1e 2: np2B1e 5: np5B1e 3: np3B1e		
	np1B1f	B1F [not asked]	Youth has a hearing impairment	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B1a_00 ≠ 0 [respondent confirmed a disability] or np1B1a_[06, 07, and 11] ≠ 1 [did not indicate deaf, deaf/blindness, or hearing impairment] and np1DisNum[1, 2, or 3] = 5 or 8 [district indicated that the youth was hearing impairment or deaf/blindness]		
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B1f 4: np4B1f 2: np2B1f 5: np5B1f 3: np3B1f		

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section B: Disability Characteristics				
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1Confrm	(see below)	Flag for each disability	Numeric Variable Values	Base
		[assigned]	category confirmed, confirmed:	1 Yes, confirmed 0 No	All respondents
	np1ConfrmDisab	BDISAB	Any confirmed disability	-1 Not applicable	Variable Name by Wave
	np1ConfrmADD	BADDFIN	ADD/ADHD	Notes	1: np1Confrm[disability] 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
	np1ConfrmAUT	BAUTMFin	Autism	Includes CATI auto code of np1B1a_[01-20] from np1B1C[a,b, or c] [parent confirmed district	3: [not created this wave
	np1ConfrmVIS	BVISFIN	visual impairment	designated disability but did not initially indicate a	
	np1ConfrmHI	BHEARFIN	Hearing impairment	disability when asked]	
	np1ConfrmDev	BDEVFIN	Developmental delay	Confirmations are either CATI auto codes or	
	np1ConfrmDown	BDOWNFIn	Down syndrome	assignments of mail questionnaire data	
	np1ConfrmED	BSEDFIN	Emotional disturbance	np1ConfrmDisab indicates any positive response to np1B1a [01-20, or 91]. [respondent indicated a	
	np1ConfrmOHI	BHLTHFIN	Health impairment	disability]	
	np1ConfrmLD	BLDFIN	Learning disability	np1ConfrmADD indicates any positive response to	
	np1ConfrmMR	BMRFIN	Mental retardation	np1B1a_02 or np1B1a1 [ADD/ADHD] np1ConfrmAUT indicates a positive response to np1B1a_03 [autism] np1ConfrmVIS indicates any positive response to	
	np1ConfrmPhys	BPHYSFIN	Confirmed orthopedic		
	iip rediiiiiii iiys	BITTSTIN	impairment		
	np1ConfrmSpch	BSPCHFIN	Confirmed speech impairment	np1B1a_[04, 07, or 19] or np1B1e [deaf/blindness, or	
	np1ConfrmTBI	BTBIFIN	Confirmed traumatic brain	visual impairment]	
	np1ConfrmMult	BMULTFIN	injury Confirmed multiple disabilities	np1ConfrmHI indicates any positive response to np1B1a [06, 07, or 11] or np1B1f [deaf,	
	пртеониничин	[NM6a 11]	Commined multiple disdomties	deaf/blindness, or hearing impairment]	
		[141104_11]		np1ConfrmDev indicates a positive response to np1B1a_20 [developmental delay]	
				np1ConfrmDown indicates a positive response to np1B1a_08 [Down syndrome]	
				np1ConfrmED indicates a positive response to np1B1a_10 [emotional disturbance]	
				np1ConfrmOHI indicates any positive response to np1B1a_[01 or 12] [asthma or health impairment]	
				np1ConfrmLD indicates any positive response to np1B1a_[09 or13] [dyslexia or learning disability]	
				np1ConfrmMR indicates positive response to np1B1a_14 [mental retardation]	
				np1ConfrmPhys indicates any positive response to np1B1a_[05, 15, or 17] [cerebral palsy, spina bifida,	

	Section B: Disability Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
	V HI HOTE I (HIIIC	171611	variable Description	physical, or orthopedic impairment	variable (value by vvave		
				np1ConfrmSpch indicates a positive response to np1B1a_16 [speech impairment]			
				np1ConfrmTBI indicates a positive response to np1B1a_18 [traumatic brain injury]			
				np1ConfrmMult assigned if np1DisNum[1, 2, or 3] is 10 [multiple disabilities] and disability confirmed in corresponding np1B1C[a, b, or c] [parent confirmed district designated disability of multiple disabilities but did not initially indicate any disabilities when asked] or a positive response to np1B1a_42 in the mail questionnaire [multiple disabilities]Create a ConfrmDB flag [see created variables below]			
				Set np1ConfrmOHI to 1 [confirmed other health impairment if np1ConfrmADD = 1 [confirmed AD/HD]			
				Set np1ConfrmMR to 1 [confirmed mental retardation] if np1ConfrmDown = 1 [confirmed Down syndrome]			
•	np1B2a	[calculated] [not asked]	Age of youth when started having problem/disability	Numeric Variable Values Age in years	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [confirmed that youth had a disability]		
				Notes If B2a_Unit = 1 [age in years] then np1B2a = B2a_Amt [age of youth = age in years] If B2a_Unit = 2 [grade level] and B2a_Amt = [grade] then np1B2a = [age] as follows:	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B2a 4: np4B2a 2: np2B2a 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B2a		
				Grade 1 = 6 years			
				Grade 2 = 7 years			
				Grade 3 = 8 years Grade 4 = 9 years			
				Grade 5 = 10 years			
				Grade 6 = 11 years			
				Grade 7 = 12 years			
				Grade 8 = 13 years			
				Grade 9 = 14 years			
				Grade 10 = 15 years			

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section B: Disability Characteristics					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1B2b	B2B	Who first thought youth had	Grade 11 = 16 years Grade 12 = 17 years If B2a_Unit = .d, .r, .z, or .s [skipped or not ascertained] then np1B2a = B2a_Unit Numeric Variable Values	Base	
		[not asked]	disability/problem	1 Family member 2 Professional 91 Other Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [confirmed that youth had a disability] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B2b	
•	np1B2c	[calculated] [not asked]	Age of youth when started receiving services for problem/disability	Numeric Variable Values Age in years Notes If B2c_Unit = 1 [age in years] then np1B2c = B2c_Amt [age of youth = age in years] If B2c_Unit = 2 [grade level] and B2c_Amt = [grade] then np1B2c = [age] as follows: Grade 1 = 6 years Grade 2 = 7 years Grade 3 = 8 years Grade 4 = 9 years Grade 5 = 10 years Grade 6 = 11 years Grade 7 = 12 years Grade 8 = 13 years Grade 9 = 14 years Grade 10 = 15 years Grade 11 = 16 years Grade 12 = 17 years If B2c_Unit = .d, .r, .z, or .s [skipped or not ascertained] then	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [confirmed that youth had a disability] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B2b	

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section B: Disability Characteristics					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	1501	B2D [not asked]	Youth received early intervention services	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B2c = .d [respondent didn't know when youth started receiving services] or B2c_Unit = 1 and B2c_Amt <= 3 [youth began receiving special services at age 3 or younger] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B2d	
•	np1B2e	B2E [not asked]	Youth had IEP/special education plan between ages of 3 and 5	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if B2a_Unit = 1 and B2a_Amt = 0-5 [youth had disability or condition between birth and age 5] and B2c_Unit ≠ 3 [respondent did not report that youth never received special education services] Variable Name by Wave 1:np1B2e 4: [not asked this wave]	
•	np1B3a	B3A	Youth has glasses or contacts	Numeric Variable Values	2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] Base	
		[not asked]		1 Yes 0 No	All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B3a	
•	np1B3b	B3B [not asked]	How well youth sees with corrective lenses	Numeric Variable Values 1 Sees normally 2 Has a little trouble seeing	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B3a = 1 [youth wears contacts or glasses]	
				3 Has a lot of trouble seeing 4 Does not have them/lost them 5 Will not wear them Notes Set to .a [not applicable] if np1B3b = 4 or 5 [does not have glasses, lost them, or will not wear them]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B3b 4: np4B3b 2: np2B3b 5: np5B3b 3: np3B3b 5: np5B3b	

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section B: Disability Characteristics					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1B3c	B3C [not asked]	How well youth sees without glasses or contacts	Numeric Variable Values 1 Sees normally 2 Has a little trouble seeing	Base Asked if np1B3b = 4 or 5 [doesn't have corrective lenses, lost them, or will not wear them]	
				3 Has a lot of trouble seeing4 Does not see at all	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B3c 4: np4B3c 2: np2B3c 5: np5B3c 3: np3B3c	
•	np1B3d[a-g]	B3D(a-g) [not asked]	Devices used by youth to see or read	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np11ConfrmVis = 1 or np1B3b = 3 or np1B3c = 3	
	np1B3d_a		silla nata takar	Notes	or 4 [confirmed youth has visual impairment, has	
		A portable Braille note taker Large print type		Set np1B3d_b to 0 [does not use Braille note taker or	trouble seeing, or does not see at all]	
		A vision magnification system		writer if np1B3d_a = 0 [does not use Braille]	np1B3d_b asked if np1B3d a = 1 [ask about portable Braille note	
	np1B3d e Mobility devices such as canes			Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	taker or writer only if youth uses Braille]	
	. –		nology to see or read	categories	Variable Name by Wave	
	np1B3d_g	Other devices	to see or read		1: np1B3d_[a-g] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B3d_[a-g] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B3d_[a-g]	
•	np1B4a	B4A	Assessment of hearing	Numeric Variable Values	Base	
		[not asked]	(without a hearing device)	1 Hears normally2 Has a hearing problem	Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 0 [did not confirm a hearing impairment]	
				Notes Set np1B4a to 2 [has a hearing problem] if np1ConfrmHI = 1 [respondent has confirmed a hearing impairment]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4a 4: np4B4a 2: np2B4a 5: np5B4a 3: np3B4a	
•	np1B4b	B4B [not asked]	Hearing loss is mild, moderate, or profound	Numeric Variable Values 1 Mild 2 Moderate 3 Profound	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 1 or np1B4a = 2 [confirmed a hearing impairment]	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4b 4: np4B4b 2: np2B4b 5: np5B4b 3: np3B4b	

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section B: Disability Characteristics				
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1B4c	B4C [not asked]	A hearing aid or other hearing device has been prescribed for youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 1 or np1B4a = 2 [confirmed a hearing impairment]
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4c 4: np4B4c 2: np2B4c 5: np5B4c 3: np3B4c
•	np1B4d	B4D [not asked]	How well youth hears with a hearing device	Numeric Variable Values 1 Hears normally 2 Has a little trouble hearing	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B4c = 1 [has a hearing aid or device]
				 Has a lot of trouble hearing Does not hear at all Does not have a hearing device Will not wear a hearing device 	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4d 4: np4B4d 2: np2B4d 5: np5B4d 3: np3B4d
				Notes Set np1B4d to .a [not applicable] if np1B4d = 5 or 6 [does not have a hearing device or will not wear it]	
•	np1B4e	B4E [not asked]	Youth has a cochlear implant	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 1 or np1B4a = 2 [confirmed a hearing impairment]
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4e 4: np4B4e 2: np2B4e 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B4e
•	np1B4f	B4F	How well youth with a	Numeric Variable Values	Base
		[not asked]	hearing impairment communicates	1 No trouble communicating 2 A little trouble communicating 3 A lot of trouble communicating	Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 1 or np1B4a = 2 [confirmed a hearing impairment]
				4 Does not communicate at all	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4f 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B4f 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B4f
•	np1B4g[a-f]	B4G(a-f)	Ways that youth with a hearing impairment may	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base Asked CATI respondents if
		[not asked]	communicate		np1ConfrmHI = 1 or np1B4a = 2 [confirmed a

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section B: Disability Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
	np1B4g_a np1B4g_b np1B4g_c np1B4g_d np1B4g_e	Lip reading Cued speech Oral speech	ion board or book	O No Notes CATI auto code np1B4g_a to 1 [uses sign language] if np1A4B = 37 [uses sign language to communicate at home] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	hearing impairment] and np1B4f ≠ 4 [parent did not indicate that youth does not communicate at all] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4g_[a-f]		
•	np1B4h	B4H [not asked]	How clearly youth with a hearing impairment speaks	Numeric Variable Values 1 Has no trouble speaking clearly 2 Has a little trouble speaking 3 Has a lot of trouble speaking 4 Does not speak at all Notes Set np1B44\h to 4 [does not speak at all] if np1B4f = 4 [does not communicate at all] For all youth (i.e., not limited to those with a confirmed hearing impairment), use np1B5a	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 1 or np1B4a = 2 [confirmed a hearing impairment] and np1B4g_d = 1 [uses oral speech to communicate] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4h		
•		B4I [not asked]	How well youth with a hearing impairment carries on a conversation	Numeric Variable Values 1 Converses just as well as other children 2 Has a little trouble carrying conversation 3 Has a lot of trouble carrying conversation 4 Does not carry a conversation at all Notes Set np1B44\i to 3 [has a lot of trouble conversing] if np1B4h = 3 [has a lot of troublespeaking] Set np1B44\i to 4 [does not converse at all] if np1B4f or np1B4h = 4 [does not communicate or speak at all] For all youth (i.e., not limited to those with a confirmed hearing impairment), use np1B5d	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 1 or np1B4a = 2 [confirmed a hearing impairment]; np1B4h = 3-4 [has trouble speaking or does not speak]; and np1B4g_d = 1 and np1B4g_[a, b, c, e, and f] ≠ 1 [uses only oral speech to communicate] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4i		
•	np1B4j	B4J [not asked]	How well youth with a hearing impairment understands people	Numeric Variable Values 1 Understands just as well as other children 2 Has a little trouble understanding 3 Has a lot of trouble understanding 4 Does not understand at all Notes For all youth (i.e., not limited to those with a	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 1 or np1B4a = 2 [confirmed a hearing impairment] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4j 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B4j 5: [not asked this wave]		

	Section B: Disability Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				confirmed hearing impairment), use np1B5e	3: np3B4j		
•	np1B4k[01-02, 91] np1B4k_01	B4K(01- 02,91) [not asked]	Type of sign language youth uses or is learning to use Language (ASL)	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 1 or np1B4a = 2 [confirmed a hearing impairment] and np1B4g_a = 1 or np1A4b		
	np1B4k 02	Signed English		Text from other specify recoded into existing	= 37 [youth uses sign language]		
	np1B4k_91		gn language system	categories	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4k[01-02, 91]		
•	np1B4L	B4L [not asked]	Do members of youth's household use sign language	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 1 or np1B4a = 2 [confirmed a hearing impairment] and np1B4g_a = 1 or np1A4b = 37 [youth uses sign language]		
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B4L 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B4L 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B4L		
•	np1B5a	B5A [not asked]	How clearly youth speaks	Numeric Variable Values 1 Speaks as clearly as other children 2 Has a little trouble speaking 3 Has a lot of trouble speaking 4 Does not speak at all	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 0 and np1B4a ≠ 2 [did not confirm a hearing impairment] Base increased by assignments described in notes		
			Notes Collapse np1B5a with value of np1B4h [how well youth with a confirmed hearing impairment speak]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B5a			
•	np1B5b	B5B [not asked]	How well youth communicates	Numeric Variable Values 1 No trouble communicating 2 A little trouble communicating 3 A lot of trouble communicating 4 Does not communicate at all	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 0 and np1B4a ≠ 2 [did not confirm a hearing impairment] and np1B5a = 3-4 [has trouble speaking or does not speak at all]		
				Notes Set to value of np1B5a if np1B5a = 1-2 [youth has little or no trouble communicating if he or she has little or no trouble speaking]	Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B5b		

	Section B: Disability Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				Collapse np1B5b with value of np1B4f [how well youth with a confirmed hearing impairment communicate]	3: np3B5b		
•	np1B5c[a-g]	B5C(a-g) [not asked]	Other ways youth communicates in addition to sign language	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 0 and np1B4a ≠ 2 [did not confirm		
	np1B5c_c np1B5c_d np1B5c_e	Sounds that are Gestures, inclu Sign language	iding pointing	Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	a hearing impairment]; np1B5a = 3-4, .d, .r, or .z [has trouble speaking, does not speak at all, or not ascertained] and np1B5b ≠ 4 [did not indicate that youth does not communicate at all] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B5c_[a-g]		
•	np1B5d	B5D [not asked]	How well youth carries on a conversation	Numeric Variable Values 1 Converses just as well as other children 2 Has a little trouble carrying conversation 3 Has a lot of trouble carrying conversation 4 Does not carry a conversation at all Notes Set to value of np1B5a if np1B5a = 3-4 [has a lot of trouble carrying on a conversation or does not converse at all if has a lot of trouble speaking or does not speak at all] Set to 4 [does not carry on a conversation at all] if np1B5b = 4 [does not communicate at all] Collapse np1B5d with value of np1B4I [how well youth with confirmed hearing impairment carry on a conversation]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 0 and np1B4a ≠ 2 [did not confirm a hearing impairment] and np1B5b ≠ 4 [did not indicate that youth does not communicate at all] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B5d 4: np4B5d 2: np2B5d 5: np5B5d 3: np3B5d		
•	np1B5e	B5E [not asked]	How well youth understands what people say	Numeric Variable Values 1 Understands just as well as other children 2 Has a little trouble understanding 3 Has a lot of trouble understanding 4 Does not understand at all Notes Set to value of np1B5d if np1B5d = 1-2 [converses just as well as other children or has little trouble conversing]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmHI = 0 and np1B4a ≠ 2 [did not confirm a hearing impairment] and np1B5d ≠ 1-2 [did not indicate that youth has little or no trouble carrying on a conversation] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B5e 4: np4B5e		

	Section B: Disability Characteristics					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations Collapse np1B5e with value of np1B4j [how well	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave 2: np2B5e 5: np5B5e	
•	np1B6a1	B6A1 [not asked]	Uses both arms and hands normally for holding things like holding a pencil or spoon	youth with confirmed hearing impairment understand] Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 2 No 3 Has no use of one or both hands/arms	3: np3B5e Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B6a1	
•	np1B6a2	B6A2 [not asked]	Has trouble using arms and hands for things like holding a pencil or a spoon	Numeric Variable Values 0 Normal usage 1 Have a little trouble using one or both 2 Have a lot of trouble using one or both 3 Have no use at all of one or both Notes Set np1B6a2 to 0 [normal usage] if np1B6a1 = 1 [uses hands and feet normally] Set np1B6a2 to 3 [no use of one or both] if np1B6a1 = 3 [has no use of hands and/or arms]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B6A1 = 0 [does not use both arms and hands normally] Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1B6a2	
•	np1B6b1	B6B1 [not asked]	Uses both arms & hands normally for things like throwing, lifting, or carrying	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B6A1 ≠ 3 [respondent did not indicate that youth has no use of both arms and hands] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B6b1	
•	np1B6b2	B6B2 [not asked]	Trouble using both arms & hands normally for things like throwing, lifting, or carrying	Numeric Variable Values 1 Have a little trouble using one or both 2 Have a lot of trouble using one or both 3 Have no use at all of one or both Notes Set np1B6b2 to 0 [normal usage] if np1B6b1 = 1 [uses hands and feet normally] Set np1B6b2 to 3 [no use of one or both] if np1B6a1 = 3 [has no use of hands and/or arms]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B6A1 ≠ 3 [respondent did not indicate that youth has no use of both arms and hands] and np1B6B1 = 0 [youth does not use both arms and hands normally] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B6b2	

	Section B: Disability Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1B6c1	B6C1 [not asked]	Uses both hands and feet normally	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base All CATI respondents		
				0 No	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B6c1 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B6c1 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B6c1		
•	np1B6c2	B6C2 [not asked]	Trouble using hands and feet	Numeric Variable Values 1 Have a little trouble using one or both 2 Have a lot of trouble using one or both	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B6C1 = 0 [does not use legs and feet normally]		
				3 Have no use at all of one or both Notes Set np1B6c2 to 0 [normal usage] if np1B6c1 = 1 [uses hands and feet normally]	Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1B6c2 4: np4B6c2 2: np2B6c2 5: np5B6c2 3: np3B6c2		
•	np1B6d	B6D [not asked]	Youth uses mobility equipment to help get around, such as crutches, a walker, or	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B6C1 = 0 [does not use legs and feet normally]		
			a wheelchair	Notes Set to 0 [does not use mobility equipment if np1B6C1 = 1 [uses legs and feet normally]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B6d		
•	np1B6e[01-05, 91]	B6E(01- 05,91) [not asked]	Equipment youth uses to get around	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B6C1 = 0 [does not use legs and feet normally] and np1B6d = 1 [uses mobility equipment]		
	np1B6e_01 np1B6e_02 np1B6e_03	Leg braces		Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B6e_[01-05, 91] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B6e_[01-07] 5: [not asked this wave]		
	np1B6e_04 np1B6e_05 np1B6e_91	Cane			3: np3B6e_[01-07]		

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

		Section B: Disability Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
•	np1B7a	B7A [not asked]	Status of youths general health	Numeric Variable Values 1 Excellent 2 Very good	Base All CATI respondents			
				3 Good 4 Fair 5 Poor	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B7a 4: np4B7a 2: np2B7a 5: np5B7a 3: np3B7a			
	np1B7b	B7C [not asked]	Youth takes prescription medication for a condition or problem related to his/her	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability]			
			disability		Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B7b 4: np5B7b 2: np2B7b 5: see np5B7b 3: np3B7b			
•	np1B7c	B7C [not asked]	Youth takes medications for attention, behavior, activity level or moods	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability]			
				Notes Set np1B7c to 0 [does not take medications for attention, behavior, activity level, or moods] and np1B7d_[01-78 and 90-99] to skipped if no medications indicated in np1B7d_[01-78 and 90-99] and other specify response in np1B7d was not a medication specifically for attention, behavior, activity level, or moods	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B7c 4: np4B7c 2: np2B7c 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B7c			
•	90-99] np1B7d_[01-78	B7D(01- 78,90-99) [not asked] (See types of 1	nedications)	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability] and np1B7c = 1 [youth taking prescription medication for attention, behavior, activity level, or			
	90-99]			Text from other specify recoded into existing categories np1B7d_[77 and 78] new categories created as a result of coding other specify responses Set np1B7d_[01-78, 90-99] to 0 [does not take this medication] if np1B7c = 0 [no medications for attention, behavior, activity level, or moods]	mood] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B7d_[01-78, 90-99] 4:np4B7d_[01-86,90-99] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B7d_[01-79, 90-99]			

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section B: Disability Characteristics							
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
•	np1B7e[01-04] np1B7e_01 np1B7e_02 np1B7e_03	B7E(1-4) [not asked] Behavior or ac Emotions such	Medication was used to control tivity level as depression	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability]; np1B7c = 1 [youth taking prescription medication for attention, behavior, activity level, or mood]; and np1B7d_[01-99] =.d, .r, or .z [which medication(s) not ascertained]			
	пртв/е_04	Something else			Variable Name by Wave 4: np4B7e_[01-04] 1: np1B7e_[01-04] 5: np5B7e_[01-04] 3: np3B7e_[01-04] 5: np5B7e_[01-04]			
•	np1B7f	B7F [not asked]	Youth uses medical equipment or device	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 [does not use medical equipment or device] if np1B7a = 1 [youth's health is excellent]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability] and np1B7a ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth was in excellent health] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B7f 4: [not asked this wave]			
•	np1B7g[01-08, 91]	B7G(1- 7,OS,91) [not asked] Catheter	Medical equipment or device used	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing	2: np2B7f 3: np3B7f Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability]; np1B7a ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth was in excellent health]; and np1B7f = 1 [uses			
	np1B7g_03 np1B7g_04 np1B7g_05 np1B7g_06 np1B7g_07 np1B7g_08	Oxygen tank Respirator Ventilator Other breathin	/pacemaker	categories np1B7g_O8 was created as a result of coding other specify responses	medical equipment or device Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B7g_[01-08, 91] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B7g_[01-09] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B7g_[01-09]			

	Section B: Disability Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1B7h	B7H [not asked]	Uses any other special equipment or devices	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability]; np1B7a ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth was in excellent health]; and np1B7f = 1 [uses medical equipment or device] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B7h 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B7i 5: [not asked this wave]		
•	np1B7i[01-03, 91] np1B7i_01 np1B7i_02 np1B7i_03 np1B7i 91	B7I(1-3,91) [not asked] Protective helr Computer Calculator Other	Other special equipment or devices used	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	3: np3B7i Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability]; np1B7a ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth was in excellent health]; np1B7f = 1 [uses medical equipment or device]; and np1B7h = 1 [uses other equipment or device]		
					Variable Name by Wave 4: [not asked this wave] 1: np1B7i_[01-03, 91] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2B7j 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3B7j		

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

			Section B: D	Disability Characteristics Created Variables	
		Sources: CATI		Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications,	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Variable Name	Mail	Variable Description	and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
•	np1B1bCat	(created)	Primary disability categorized in major disability groups	Numeric Variable Values 1 Learning Disability 2 Speech Impairment 3 Mental Retardation	Base CATI respondents if more than one disability coded in np1B1a_[01-20, and 91] and np1B1a1
				4 Emotional disturbance	All mail questionnaire respondents
				5 Hearing Impairment	
				6 Visual Impairment	Variable Name by Wave
				7 Orthopedic Impairment	1: np1B1bCat 4: [not created this wave]
				8 Other Health Impairment	2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
				9 Autism	3: [not created this wave]
				10 Traumatic Brain Injury	
				11 Deaf/Blindness	
				12 Developmental delay	
				13 Other	
				Notes	
				Set to 1 [LD] if	
				np1B1b = 9 or 13 [dyslexia or learning disability]	
				Set to 2 [speech] if np1B1b = 16 [speech impairment]	
				Set to 3 [MR] if np1B1b = 8 or 14 [down syndrome or mental retardation]	
				Set to 4 [ED] if	
				np1B1b = 10 [emotional disturbance or behavior disorder]	
				Set to if 5 [HI] if np1B1b = 6 or 11 [deafness, hard of hearing, or hearing impairment]	
				Set to 6 [VI] if np1B1b = 4 or 19 [blindness, partially sighted, or visual impairment]	
				Set to 7 [OI] if np1B1b = 5, 15, or 17 [cerebral palsy, physical or orthopedic impairment, or spina bifida]	
				Set to 8 [OHI] if np1B1b = 1, 2, 12, or 54 [asthma, ADD/ADHD, health impairment, or seizure disorder]	
				Set to 9 [autism] if np1B1b = 3 [autism or Aspergers]	

			Section B: 1	Disability Characteristics Created Variables	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				Set to 10 [TBI] if np1B1b = 18 [traumatic brain injury] Set to 11 [DB] if np1B1b = 7 [deaf/blindness] Set to 12 [DD] if np1B1b = 20 [developmental delay] Set to 13 [other] if np1B1b = 42, 61, 91 [multiple impairments, tic disorder/Tourette's syndrome, or other disability]	
•	np1SecDisab	(created)	Has a second confirmed disability	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 1 if np1WtDisCode = 8 or10 or ConfrmDB or np1ConfrmMult = 1 [multiple disability or Deaf/Blindness] Set to 1 if any of np1Confrm[ADD, AUT, VIS, HI, Dev, Down, ED, OHI, LD, MR, Phys, Spch, and/or TBI] = 1 and np1WtDisCode is a different disability [respondent indicated another disability other than the disability indicated by the district] as follows: If np1WtDisCode = 1 [LD] and any of the above other than np1ConfrmLD = 1 [something other than a learning disability confirmed by the respondent] If np1WtDisCode = 2 [MR] and any of the above other than np1Confrm[Down or MR] = 1 [something other than mental retardation confirmed by the respondent]	All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SecDisab 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
				If np1WtDisCode = 3 [speech] and any of the above other than np1ConfrmSpch = 1 [something other than speech impairment confirmed by the respondent] If np1WtDisCode = 4 [ED] and any of the above other than np1ConfrmED = 1 [something other than emotional disturbance confirmed by the respondent] If np1WtDisCode = 5 [HI] and any of the above other than np1ConfrmHI = 1 [something other than a hearing impairment confirmed by the respondent]	

	Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				If np1WtDisCode = 6 [DD] and any of the above other than np1ConfrmDev = 1 [something other than developmental delay confirmed by the respondent] If np1WtDisCode = 7 [VI] and any of the above other than np1ConfrmVIS = 1 [something other than a visual impairment confirmed by the respondent] If np1WtDisCode = 9 [OI] and any of the above other than np1ConfrmPhys = 1 [something other than a physical or orthopedic impairment confirmed by the respondent] If np1WtDisCode = 11 [OHI] and any of the above other than np1Confrm[ADD and OHI] = 1 [something other than other health impaired confirmed by the respondent] If np1WtDisCode = 12 [Autism] and any of the above other than np1ConfrmAUT = 1 [something other than Autism confirmed by the respondent] If np1WtDisCode = 13 [TBI] and any of the above other than np1ConfrmTBI = 1 [something other than traumatic brain injury confirmed by the respodent]			
•	np1ConfrmDB	(created)	Confirmed deaf/Blindness	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Respondents with values for np1B1a Variable Name by Wave		
				Notes ConfrmDB set to 1 [yes] if either np1B1a_07 = 1 or both np1Confrm[HI and VI] = 1 [reported Deaf/Blindness or separately reported a hearing and a visual impairment] ConfrmDB set to 0 [no] if np1B1a_07 = 0 and either np1Confrm[HI or VI] = 0 [did not report deaf/blindness or both hearing and visual impairment]	1: np1ConfrmDB 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		

	Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1FlagDisChange np1FlagNoChange	(created)	Disability categories added after conclusion of the interviews as a result of coding verbatim answers in np1B1a other specify. Categories may not have been accounted for in CATI skips during interview. No new disability categories	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 1 [new disability added after interview if mentioned a disability in other specify but did not indicate a disability category in np1B1a_[01-20] Numeric Variable Values	Respondents with values for np1B1a Variable Name by Wave 1: np1FlagDisChange		
			added after conclusion of the interviews as a result of coding verbatim answers in np1B1a other specify	1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 1 [no new disability added after interview] if Mentioned disabilities already checked in np1B1a_[01-20 or 91] in other specify	Respondents with values for np1B1a Variable Name by Wave 1: np1FlagNoChange 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]		
•	np1FlagNoDis	(created)	Respondent indicated that youth had no disability in verbatim answer to np1B1a other specify. Verbatim responses were coded after the conclusion of the interview. However, interview would have followed CATI logic for youth with an identified disability because np1B1a_91 [other disability] was set to yes during the interview.	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 1 [no disability determined after interview] if np1B1a_91 = 1 [other disability] and verbatim answer to other specify indicated that the youth had no disability and no other disabilities coded were checked in np1B1a_[01-20]	Respondents with values for np1B1a Variable Name by Wave 1: np1FlagNoDis		
•	np1EiandPre	(created)	Youth had early intervention and special education services in pre-school	Numeric Variable Values 0 No 1 Yes Notes Set to 1 [had both] if np1B2d = 1 and np1B2e = 1 [had both early intervention and pre-school special education services] Set to 0 [did not have both] if np1B2d and np1B2e = 0 [did not have either services] or np1B2d or np1B2e = 0 [did not have one of the services]	Base Asked CATI respondents if B2a_Unit = 1 and B2a_Amt = 0-5 [youth had disability or condition between birth and age 5] and B2c_Unit ≠ 3 [respondent did not report that youth never received special education services] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1EiandPre		

			Section B: I	Disability Characteristics Created Variables	
	Variable Name Sources: CATI		Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1InPreAndHadEI	(created)	Of youth who had special education services in pre- school, also had early intervention services	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes	Base Respondents who had special education services in preschool [were np1B2e = 1] and had a value for np1B2d
				Set to 1 [had early intervention] if np1B2e = 1 and np1B2d = 1 [had pre-school special education services and early intervention] Set to 0 [did not have early intervention] if np1B2e = 1 and np1B2d = 0 [had pre-school special education services and but not early intervention]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1InPreAndHadEI 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
•	np1B7d_Cat[1-6]	(created)	Type of medication youth takes for attention, behavior, activity level, or mood	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability]
	np1B7d Cat1	Youth takes st	imulants	Notes	and $np1B7c = 1$ [youth taking prescription
	np1B7d_Cat2	Youth takes ar medication	ntidepressant or anti-anxiety	Initialized to 0 [do not take this type of medication] if any values in np1B7d [01-78, 90-99]	medication for attention, behavior, activity level, or mood]
	np1B7d_Cat3	Youth takes mood stabilizers		Set np1B7d Cat1 to 1 [stimulants] if	Variable Name by Wave
	np1B7d Cat4	Youth takes ar	ntipsychotic medication	np1B7d [02, 26, 27, 29, 78, or 97] = 1 [respondent	1: np1B7d_Cat_[1-6]
	np1B7d Cat5	Youth takes se	eizure medication	indicated one or more stimulant medications] or	2: np2B7d_Cat_[1-6] 5: [not created this wave]
		Youth takes ot	her medications for attention, vity level, or mood	np1B7e_01 = 1 [medications taken for attention, behavior or activity level]	3: np3B7d_Cat_[1-6]
		ĺ		Set np1B7d_Cat2 to 1 [antidepressant or antianxiety medications] if np1B7d_[01, 03-09, 11-16, 18-20, 24, 28, 32-37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 47, 49, 52, 53, 56, 59, 60, 62-64, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 77, 91, 94, or 96] = 1 [respondent indicated one or more antidepressant or antianxiety medications] or np1B7e_02 = 1 [medications taken for emotions]	
				Set np1B7a_Cat3 to 1 [mood stabilizing medications] if np1B7d [23, 31, 38, or 95] = 1 [respondent	
				indicated one or more mood stabilizing medications] or np1B7e_03 = 1 [medications taken for mood]	
				Set np1B7d_Cat4 to 1 [antipsychotic medications] if np1B7d_[21, 25, 30, 41, 46, 51, 54, 55, 58, 61, 65, 68, 70, 72, 75, or 93] = 1 [respondent indicated one	

	Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				more antipsychotic medications] Set np1B7d_Cat5 to 1 [seizure medications] if np1B7d_[10, 17, 43, 48, 50, 66, or 90] = 1 [respondent indicated one or more seizure medications] Set np1B7d_Cat6 to 1 [other] if			
				np1B7d_[92, 98 or 99] = 1 [respondent indicated one or more "other" type of medications for attention, behavior, activity level, or mood]			
•	np1AppendageUse	(created)	If youth has trouble using any of his or her appendages	Numeric Variable Values 1 Normal usage 2 Some trouble 3 A lot of trouble or no use at all	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to 1 [normal usage] if np1B6a2, np1B6b2, and np1B6c2 = 0 [reported that youth had no problems using arms and hands for either fine or gross motor skills and no problems using legs or feet] Set to 2 [some trouble using appendages] if np1B6a2, np1B6b2, or np1B6c2 = 1 and np1B6a2, np1B6b2, and np1B6c2 ≠ 2-3 [reported that youth had a little trouble with arms, hands, legs, and/or feet but did not report that youth had a lot of trouble or no use at all] Set to 3 [a lot of trouble or no use of appendage(s)] if			
				np1B6a2, np1B6b2, or np1B6c2 = 2-3 [reported that youth had no use at all or a lot of trouble using arms, hands, legs, and/or feet]			

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
np1AnyMobility	(created)	Youth uses any mobility aids	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes	
			Notes Set to 0 [no mobility aids] if np1B6c1 = 1 or np1B6d = 0 [youth uses both legs and feet normally or, if not, does not use any equipment to get around] Set to 1 [uses a mobility aid] if np1B6d = 1 [uses some type of equipment to get around]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1AnyMobility 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	
np1AnyVisual	(created)	Youth uses any visual aids	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes	
			Notes Set to 1 [uses some type of visual aid] if np1B3d_[b, c, d, e, f, or g] = 1 [youth uses Braille, Braille note taker or writer, large print type, optical devices, mobility devices for navigation, assistive technology or other device to see or read]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1AnyVisual 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	
			Set to 0 [does not use a visual aid if np1B3b or np1B3c = 1-2 [sees normally or has little trouble seeing with or without glasses or contacts] and np1B3d_[b, c, d, e, f, and g] ≠ 1 [youth does not use Braille, Braille note taker or writer, large print type, optical devices, mobility devices for navigation, assistive technology or other device to see or read]		

	Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1SpeakAbil	(created)	How clearly youth speaks	Numeric Variable Values 1 Has no trouble speaking clearly 2 Has a little trouble speaking 3 Has a lot of trouble speaking 4 Does not speak at all Notes Set to 1 if np1B4h or np1B5a = 1 [no trouble] Set to 2 if np1B4h or np1B5a = 2 [a little trouble] Set to 3 if np1B4h or np1B5a = 3 [a lot of trouble] Set to 4 if np1B4h or np1B5a = 4 [does not speak at all]	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SpeakAbil		
•	np1B_4f_5b	(created)	How well youth communicates	Numeric Variable Values 1 No trouble communicating 2 A little trouble communicating 3 A lot of trouble communicating 4 Does not communicate at all Notes Set to 1 if np1B4f or np1B5b = 1 [no trouble communicating] Set to 2 if np1B4f or np1B5b = 2 [a little trouble] Set to 3 if np1B4f or np1B5b = 3 [a lot of trouble] Set to 4 if np1B4f or np1B5b = 4 [does not communicate]	CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B_4f_5b		

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
np1UndStndAbil	(created)	How well youth understands what people say	Numeric Variable Values 1	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1UndStndAbil	
np1UseWords	(created)	Youth uses words to communicate	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 1 [uses words] if np1B4g_d or np1B5c_a = 1 [uses words to communicate] or np1B4g[A-F] and np1B5c[A-G] were skipped and np1B4f and np1B5b ≠ 4 [Items were skipped for a reason other than youth does not communicate at all] Set to 0 [does not use words] if np1B4g_d or np1B5c_a = 0 [does not use words] or np1B4f or np1B5b = 4 [youth does not communicate at all]	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1UseWords	
np1UseSign	(created)	Uses sign language to communicate	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 1 [uses sign language] if np1B4g_a or np1B5c_d = 1 [uses sign language to communicate]	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1UseSign	

	Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				or np1B4g[A-F] and np1B5c[A-G] were skipped and np1B4f and np1B5b ≠ 4 [Items were skipped for a reason other than youth does not communicate at all] Set to 0 [does not use sign language] if np1B4g_a or np1B5c_d = 0 [does not sign] or np1B4f or np1B5b = 4 [youth does not communicate at all]			
•	np1UseOthrComm	(created)	Uses something other than words or sign language to communicate	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 1 [uses other means to communicate] if np1B4g_[b, c, f], np1B4e, np1B5c_[b, c, e, f, or g]= 1 [uses lip reading, cued speech, communication board or book, sounds that are not words, gestures, a computer, or other means of communication] or np1B4g[A-F] and np1B5c[A-G] were skipped and np1B4f and np1B5b ≠ 4 [Items were skipped for a reason other than youth does not communicate at all] Set to 0 [does not use sign language] if np1B4g_[b, c, f], np1B4e, np1B5c_[b, c, e, f, and g] = 0 [does not use any other means of communication] or np1B4f or np1B5b = 4 [youth does not communicate at all]	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1UseOthrComm		

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
	np1VisualProb	(created)	Youth has a problem with vision	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to 1 [has a vision problem] if np1B3b = 2-3 or np1B3c = 2-3 [has a little or a lot of trouble seeing with or without glasses or contacts]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1VisualProb 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 4: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
				Set to 0 [no problem] if np1B3b \neq 2-3 and np1B3c \neq 2-3 [respondent did not report that youth has a little or a lot of trouble seeing with or without glasses or contacts]			
•	np1Vision	(created)	How well youth sees	Numeric Variable Values 1 Sees normally 2 Has a little trouble seeing	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
	np1SpeakProb	(created)	Has trouble with speaking	3 Has a lot of trouble seeing 4 Does not see at all Notes Set to 1 [sees normally] if np1B3b = 1 or np1B3c = 1 [sees normally] Set to 2 [has a little trouble seeing] if np1B3b = 2 or np1B3c = 2 [has a little trouble seeing] Set to 3 [has a lot of trouble seeing] if np1B3b = 3 or np1B3c = 3 [has a lot of trouble seeing] Set to 4 [does not see at all] if np1B3c = 4 [does not see at all] Numeric Variable Values	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Vision 4: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] Base		
•	np1SpeakProb	(created)	has trouble with speaking ability	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to 1 [has trouble] if SpeakAbil = 2-4 [reported some trouble, a lot of trouble, or does not speak at all] Set to 0 [no trouble] if SpeakAbil = 1 [no problem speaking]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SpeakProb 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]		

	Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1ConvProb	(created)	Has trouble conversing	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes	
				Notes Set to 1 [has trouble] if ConvAbil = 2-4 [reported some trouble, a lot of trouble, or does not converse at all] Set to 0 [no trouble] if ConvAbil = 1 [no problem conversing]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1ConvProb 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	
•	np1UndStndProb	(created)	Has trouble understanding	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes	
				Notes Set to 1 [has trouble] if UndStndAbil = 2-4 [reported some trouble, a lot of trouble, or does not understand at all] Set to 0 [no trouble] if	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1UndStndProb 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	
•	np1PhysProb	(created)	Has trouble using appendages	UndStndAbil = 1 [no problem understanding] Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes	
				Notes Set to 1 [has trouble] if AppendageUse = 2-3 [reported some or a lot of trouble using arms, hands, legs, or feet] Set to 0 [no trouble] if AppendageUse = 1 [no problems with appendages]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1PhysProb 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	
•	np1HealthProb	(created)	Has health problems	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes	
				Notes Set to 1 [has health problems] if np1B7a = 4-5 [youth has fair or poor health] Set to 0 [no problems] if np1B7a = 1-2 [excellent or very good health	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1HealthProb 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	

	Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1NbrProbs	(created)	Number of problems reported for seeing, speaking, conversing, communicating,	Numeric Variable Values Number of problems	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
			appendage use, and/or health	Notes Count the number of yes answers to VisualProb, SpeakProb, ConvProb, UndstdProb, PhysProb, and HealthProb [number of reported problems with seeing, speaking, conversing, understanding, appendage usage, and/or health]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1NbrProbs		
•	np1HealthProblem	(created)	Respondent reported poor to good health of youth as opposed to very good or excellent health	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to 1 [youth has fair to good health] if np1B7a = 4-5 [youth has fair or poor health] Set to 0 [has very good or excellent health] if np1B7a = 1-2 [excellent or very good health]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1HealthProblem 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
•	np1HearingProblem	(created)	Respondent reported youth had hearing problems	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to 1 [has a hearing problem] if np1B4a = 2 [has a hearing problem] Set to 0 [no] if np1B4a = 1 [hears normally]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1HearingProblem 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
•	np1VisionProblem	(created)	Respondent reported youth had vision problems	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to 1 [has vision problems] if np1B3b = 2 -3 or np1B3c > 1[has trouble seeing] Set to 0 [no reported vision problems] if np1B3b = 1or np1B3c = 1 [sees normally]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1VisionProblem 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		

	Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
	np1PhysicalProblem	(created)	Respondent reported youth had a physical problem	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to 1 [has a physical problem] if np1B6a2 > 0 np1B6b2 > 0 np1B6c2 > 0 [any report of trouble using arms or legs]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1PhysicalProblem 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]		
				Set to 0 [no problem] if np1B6a2 and np1B6b2 and np1B6c2 not > 0 [no report of trouble using arms or legs]			
	np1Communication Problem	(created)	Respondent reported youth had a communication problem	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to 1 [had a communication problem] if np1B5a > 1 np1B5d > 1 np1B5e > 1 [any report of communication problems] Set to 0 [no problem] if np1B5a and np1B5d and np1B5e > 1 [no report of communication problems]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1CommunicationProblem 2: [not created this wave]		
	np1ProblemCount	(created)	Number of types of problems reported by respondent	Numeric Variable Values Number of types of problems	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in		
			(sensory, health, physical, and communication)	Notes Set to sum of reports of sensory, health, physical, and/or communication problems: sum of HealthProblem, HearingProblem, VisionProblem, PhysicalProblem, CommunicationProblem	Name by Wave 1: np1ProblemCount 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
,	np1NbrOtherDis	(created)	Number of disabilities other than the youth's primary disability reported by the	Numeric Variable Values Number of other disabilities	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in		
			parent parent	Notes Set to number of disabilities other than primary disability sum of np1Confrm[ADD, AUT, VIS, HI, Dev, Down, ED, OHI, LD, MR, Phys, Spch, TBI, ConfrmDB, and Mult] [excluding youth's primary disability]	Name by Wave 1: np1NbrOtherDis 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		

Section B: Disability Characteristics Created Variables							
	Sources: CATI		Variable Type and Values	Danie Wikish Daniera danie Ashad			
Variable Name	Mail	Variable Description	Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
np1B_4i_5d	(created)	How well youth carries on a conversation	Numeric Variable Values 1 Converses just as well as other children 2 Has a little trouble carrying conversation 3 Has a lot of trouble carrying conversation 4 Does not carry a conversation at all Notes Use value np1B4i if youth had a reported hearing impairment; otherwise use np1B5d	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1B_4i_5d			

	Section C: Health Insurance					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1C1	C1 [not asked]	Youth covered by private health insurance	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1C1	
•	np1C2	C2 [not asked]	Youth covered by government assisted/public health insurance	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 if	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1C1 ≠ 1 [not covered by private health insurance] Base increased by assignments described in notes	
				np1C1 = 1 [not covered by government/public health insurance if covered by private insurance]	Variable Name by Wave 4: np4C2 1: np1C2 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3C2	
•	np1C3	C3 [not asked]	Covered by any other health insurance program	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 [not covered by other insurance] if np1C1 or np1C2 = 1 [not covered by other type of	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1C1 ≠ 1 [not covered by private health insurance] and np1C2 ≠ 1 [not covered by government/public insurance or not ascertained] Base increased by assignments described in notes	
				health insurance if covered by private or government/public insurance]	Variable Name by Wave 4: np4C3 1: np1C3 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3C3	
•	np1C4a	C4A [not asked]	Youth has health insurance with an HMO	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1C1, np1C2 or np1C3 = 1 [has insurance coverage]	
			A flag was created for either HMO or managed care insurance. See np1C4 under created variables	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1C4a 4: np4C4a 2: np2C4a 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3C4a		

	Section C: Health Insurance					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1C4b	C4B [not asked]	Youth has managed care coverage	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes A flag was created for either HMO or managed care insurance. See np1C4 under created variables	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1C1, np1C2 or np1C3 = 1 [has insurance coverage] and np1C4a ≠ 1 [health insurance is not an HMO or not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave	
					1: np1C4b 4: np4C4b 2: np2C4b 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3C4b	
•	np1C5[a-d]	C5(a-d) [not asked]	Youth's insurance covers the cost of	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base All CATI respondents	
	np1C5c	Dental care Vision care Prescriptions Mental health	care	0 No	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1C5[a-d] 4: np4C5[a-d] 2: np2C5[a-d] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3C5[a-d]	
•	np1C6	C6 [not asked]	Had to change or add insurance for special needs	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to .s [skipped] if np1C1, np1C2 and np1C3 ≠ 1 [respondent does not have any type of insurance Set to 0 [no] if np1ConfrmDisab ≠ 1 [did not confirm a disability] or only np1Confrm[LD or Spch] = 1 [confirmed only speech impairment and/or learning disability] and np1B7a = 1-2 [in excellent or very good health]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfirmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability] and either np1Confirm[Add, Aut, Vis, HI, Dev, Down, ED, MR, Phys, TBI, or Mult] = 1 [a disability other than speech or LD confirmed or np1Confirm[Spch or LD] = 1 [speech or LD confirmed] and np1B7a ≠ 1 or 2 [respondent did not report that youth was in excellent or very good health] Base increased and decreased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1C6 2: np2C6 3: np3C6	
•	np1C7a	C7A [not asked]	Insurance plan has ever refused to pay for something related to youth's special needs	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability] and either np1Confrm[Add, Aut, Vis, HI, Dev, Down, ED,	

	Section C: Health Insurance					
		Sources:		Variable Type and Values		
	Variable Name	<u>CATI</u> Mail	Variable Description	Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked	
	variable Ivalite	iviaii	Variable Description	Set to .s [skipped] if np1C1, np1C2 and np1C3 ≠ 1 [respondent does not have any type of insurance Set to 0 [no] if np1ConfrmDisab ≠ 1 [did not confirm a disability] or only np1Confrm[LD or Spch] = 1 [confirmed only speech impairment and/or learning disability] and np1B7a = 1-2 [in excellent or very good health]	Wariable Name by Wave MR, Phys, TBI, or Mult] = 1 [a disability other than speech or LD confirmed or np1Confrm[Spch or LD] = 1 [speech or LD confirmed] and np1B7a ≠ 1 or 2 [respondent did not report that youth was in excellent or very good health] Base modified by assignments described in notes	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1C7a 4: np4C7a 2: np2C7a 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3C7a	
•	np1C7b[01-09, 91]	C7B(1-9,91) [not asked]	Insurance plan refused to pay for youth's	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Asked CATI respondents if	
	np1C7b_01	Diagnostic pro	cedures	0 No	np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability] and either	
	np1C7b_02	Medication			np1Confrm[Add, Aut, Vis, HI, Dev, Down,	
	np1C7b_03	Mental health s	services		ED, MR, Phys, TBI, or Mult] = 1 [a disability	
	np1C7b_04	Specialists			other than speech or LD confirmed]	
	np1C7b_05	Special equipm	nent devices/medical equipment		Variable Name by Wave 1: np1C7b [01-09, 91] 4: np4C7b [01-10]	
	np1C7b_06	Surgery			2: np2C7b_[01-10]	
	np1C7b_07	Educational the	erapy		3: np3C7b_[01-10]	
	np1C7b_08	Other therapy s	services			
	np1C7b_09	Alternative the	rapies			
	np1C7b_91	Other service of	or need			

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section C: Health Insurance Created Variables				
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1C4	(created)	Youth has HMO or managed care insurance coverage	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1C1, np1C2 or np1C3 = 1 [has insurance coverage]
				Set to 1 [yes] if np1C4a or np1C4b = 1 [indicated either an HMO or managed care coverage] Set to 0 [no] if np1C4a or np1C4b = 0 [did not indicate that the insurance was an HMO or managed care type insurance]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1C4 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
•	np1HealthIns	(created)	Type of health insurance	Numeric Variable Values 1 Private 2 Government	Base All CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
				3 Other 4 None Notes Set to 1 [private] if np1C1 = 1 [covered by private health insurance] Set to 2 [government] if np1C2 = 1 [covered by government/public health insurance] Set to 3 [other] if np1C3 = 1 [covered by some other type of public health insurance Set to 4 [none] if np1C3 = 0 [does not have any type of health insurance]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1HealthIns 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
•	np1HasIns	(created)	Has some type of health insurance	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 1 [has health insurance] if HeatlhIns = 1-3 [has private, government/public, or other type of health insurance] Set to 0 [no] if HealthIns = 4 [no health insurance]	All CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1HasIns

	Section C: Health Insurance Created Variables					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
np1MgdCare	(created)	Has a managed care type of policy	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base All CATI respondents		
			Notes Set to 1 [has managed care] if np1C4a = 1 or np1C4b = 1 [has an HMO policy or coverage is managed care] Set to 0 [no] if np1C4a and np1C4b = 0 [does not have insurance with an HMO and coverage is not managed care]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1MgdCare 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
np1MgdIns	(created)	Has health insurance and it is a managed care type of policy	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base All CATI respondents		
			0 No Notes Set to 1 [yes] if HasIns = 1 and MgdCare = 1 [has health insurance and is in managed care] Set to 0 [no] if HasIns = 1 and MgdCare = 0 [has health insurance but it is not a managed care type of policy]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1MgdIns		
np1MgdPriv	(created)	Has private health insurance and it is a managed care type	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base All CATI respondents		
		of policy	O No Notes Set to 1 [yes] if MgdCare = 1 and HealthIns = 1 [has private health insurance and has managed care] Set to 0 [no] if MgdCare = 0 or HealthIns has a value other than 1 [is not in managed care or has some other type of insurance other than private	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1MgdPriv 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		

Section C: Health Insurance Created Variables						
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
• np1MgdGov	(created)	Has government/public health insurance and it is a managed care type of policy	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 1 [yes] if MgdCare = 1 and HealthIns = 2 [has government/public health insurance and has managed care] Set to 0 [no] if MgdCare = 0 or HealthIns has a value other than 2 [is not in managed care or has some other type of insurance other than government/public]	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1MgdGov 4: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		

				Section D: School Experiences	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
		1		lled in elementary, middle, or secondary school in the la	-
•	np1D1a	D1A [not asked]	Youth enrolled in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base All CATI respondents
			school this year	0 No	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1a 4: np4D1a 2: np2D1a 5: np5A2a 3: np3D1a
•	np1D1b	D1B	Description of elementary,	Numeric Variable Values	Base
	прты	NM13	middle, junior, or senior high school youth attended past year	Regular school serves variety of students School specializes in subject area Vocational/technical school Charter school Alternative school Home instruction by a professional Home schooling by a parent Medical/Convalescent hospital Mental health facility Correctional/juvenile justice facility Notes Convert mail questionnaire codes to CATI codes if different Recode code 7 to 92 [homebound instruction] Recode code 8 to 93 [Home schooled] Recode code 9 to94 [school in a hospital, medical, or convalescent facility or institution] Recode 10 to 95 [school in a mental health facility] Recode 11 to 96 [school in a juvenile justice, detention, or /correctional facility] Text from other specify recoded into existing	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1b

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

				Section D: School Experiences	
		Sources: CATI		Variable Type and Values	Dagg Whigh Degrandents Asked
	Variable Name	Mail	Variable Description	Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1D1c	D1C [not asked]	This was the first year youth attended this elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year] and np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1c 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2D1c 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]
•	np1D1d[01-07, 91]	D1D(01- 07,91 [not asked]	Reason youth went to a new elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle,
	np1D1d_01		e levels required that s/he	Notes Text from other specific recorded into existing = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, s	junior, or senior high school this year] and np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational,
	np1D1d_02	Family moved		categories	charter, or other type of school
	np1D1d_03	•	sehold/living arrangements		and
	np1D1d_04	youth	ent school that was better for		np1D1c = 1 [first year that youth attended this school]
	np1D1d_05	school	assigned youth to a different		Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1d_[01-07, 91] 4: [not asked this wave]
	. –	Hospitalized			2: np2D1d [01-08] 4: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
	np1D1d_07	Incarcerated			3: [not asked this wave]
	np1D1d_91	Other reason			

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
np1D1e	D1E [not asked]	School helped prepare youth for move to the new elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91 [youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; np1D1c = 1 [first year that youth attended this school]; and np1D1d_01 = 1 [changing grade levels required that youth change schools]
				Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1e
np1D1f	D1F [not asked]	What elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school did to help youth move was	Numeric Variable Values 1 More than the youth needed 2 Less than the youth needed 3 About right	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; np1D1c = 1 [first year that youth attended this school]; np1D1d_01 = 1 [changing grade levels required that youth change schools]; and np1D1e = 1 [school did something to help youth get ready for move]
				Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1f 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2D1f 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section D: School Experiences				
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	1.01	D1G [not asked]	Move would have been easier if elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school helped	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; np1D1c = 1 [first year that youth attended this school]; np1D1d_01 = 1 [changing grade levels required that youth change schools]; and np1D1e = 0 [school did not do something to help youth get ready for move] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1g 4: [not asked this wave]
					2: np2D1g 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]
•	np1D1h	D1H [not asked]	Family helped prepare youth for move to new elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; np1D1c = 1 [first year that youth attended this school]; and np1D1d_01 = 1 [changing grade levels required that youth change schools]
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1h 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2D1h 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]

	Section D: School Experiences				
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1D1i	D1I [not asked]	How transition to new elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school has been	Numeric Variable Values 1 Very easy 2 Somewhat easy 3 Somewhat hard 4 Very hard	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; np1D1c = 1 [first year that youth attended this school]; and np1D1d_01 = 1 [changing grade levels required that youth change schools]
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1i 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2D1i 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]
•	np1D1j	D1J NM9	Youth currently in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year] and np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school] All mail questionnaire respondents
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1j 4: np4D1j 2: np2D1j 5: np5A2b 3: np3D1j

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section D: School Experiences					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
np1D1k	D1K Nm10	Youth not currently in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school because	Numeric Variable Values 1 On school vacation 2 Graduated 3 Tested out and received diploma or certificate without taking all of his or her classes 4 Dropped out 5 Was suspended 6 Was expelled 7 Older than age limit 91 Other reason Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories No respondents with code 7 [older than age limit] in Wave 1 See created variable np1D_1k_2d_5b	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; and np1D1j = 0 [not in secondary school now] Asked mail questionnaire respondents if nm9 = 0 [youth was not in secondary school through the end of the last school year] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1k		
np1D1L	D1L [not asked]	Youth received a diploma or a certificate from secondary school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Diploma 2 Certificate	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; np1D1j = 0 [not in secondary school now]; and np1D1k = 3 [took a test to receive diploma without taking all his/her high school classes] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1L		
np1D1m_03	D1M(01- 24,91) [not asked] Poor grades/no Dislike of scho School too dar Failed required	ool experience	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; np1D1j = 0 [not in secondary school now]; and np1D1k = 4 [dropped		

				Section D: School Experiences	
		Sources: CATI		Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications,	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Variable Name	Mail	Variable Description	and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
	np1D1m_05	Lack of approp	oriate curriculum		out]
	np1D1m_06	Poor relations	with teachers/staff		Variable Name by Wave
	np1D1m_07	Poor relations	with fellow students		1: np1D1m_[01-24, 91] 4: np4D1m _[01-25]
	np1D1m_08	Language diffi	culty		2: np2D1m_[01-25]
	np1D1m_09	Economic reas	ons		3: np3D1m _[01-25]
	np1D1m_10	Lack of child o	eare		
	np1D1m_11	Lack of transpo	ortation		
	np1D1m_12	Problems with	behavior		
	np1D1m_13	Substance abus	se		
	np1D1m_14	Illness/disabili	ty reasons		
	np1D1m_15	Pregnancy			
	np1D1m_16	Entered the cri	minal justice system		
	np1D1m_17	Needed at hom	ne		
	np1D1m_18	-			
	np1D1m_19				
		Parent/guardia			
		Friends were d	ropping out		
	np1D1m_22	_			
	• –	Military, joine			
			seek or accept job		
	np1D1m_91	Other reason for	•		
•	np1D1n	D1N	Youth attended 13th year of	Numeric Variable Values	Base
		[not asked]	high school	1 Yes 0 No	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; np1D1j = 0 [not in secondary school now]; and np1D1k = 2 or 4 [graduated or dropped out]
•	np1D1o	<u>D10</u>	Grade level of youth in current	Numeric Variable Values	Base
		NM11	elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school year	0 Ungraded 1 First grade	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle,
			Semoi nigii senooi yeai	2 Second grade	junior, or senior high school this year and np1D1b
				3 Third grade	= 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for
				4 Fourth grade	students with disabilities, magnet, vocational,

	Section D: School Experiences				
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
	variable Name	Ivian	variable Description	5 Fifth grade 6 Sixth grade 7 Seventh grade 8 Eighth grade 9 Ninth grade 10 Tenth grade 11 Eleventh grade 12 Twelfth grade 13 Thirteenth grade 91 Multi-grade Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	charter, or other type of school] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D10
•	np1D1o1	D101 [not asked]	Respondent expects youth to graduate or finish secondary school this year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year] and np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school] and either np1D1j = 1 [in secondary school now] or np1D1j ≠ 1 and np1Dk = 1 [not in secondary school because on school vacation] and either np1D1o = 12, 13 [12th grade or higher] or np1D1o = 0, or 91 and np1CurAge > 16 [ungraded or multigrade and older than 16 years of age] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1o1

	Section D: School Experiences					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1D1p	D1P [not asked]	Elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school is located in the neighborhood where youth lives	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year] and np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school] Variable Name by Wave	
					1: np1D1p 4: np4D1p 2: np2D1p 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D1p	
•	np1D1q	D1Q [not asked]	Youth lives at his/her elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 if np1D1p = 1 [does not live at school if school is located in respondent's neighborhood]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; and np1D1p ≠ 1 [school is not in the neighborhood or not ascertained] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1q	
•	np1D1t	D1T [not asked]	Expect youth to be enrolled in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school in the fall	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	3: np3D1q Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; and np1D1k ≠ 2 or 3 [youth did not graduate or test out]	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1t 4: np4D1t 2: np2D1t 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D1t	
•	np1D1u	D1U	Youth expected to attend current elementary, middle,	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base Asked CATI respondents if	

	Section D: School Experiences					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
	, ar and a range	[not asked]	junior, or senior high school in the fall	0 No	np1D1a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school this year]; np1D1b = 1-6, or 91[youth attended a regular, special for students with disabilities, magnet, vocational, charter, or other type of school]; np1D1k ≠ 2 or 3 [youth did not graduate or test out]; np1D1t = 1 [expect to be enrolled or receiving instruction in the fall]; and np1D1k ≠ 6 [youth has not been permanently expelled]	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D1u	
		D2: Yo	outh who received elementary, mi	ddle, or secondary school instruction in a non-school se	tting in the last year	
•	np1D2a	D2A [not asked]	Youth received elementary, middle, junior, or senior high level instruction in non-school setting	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes CATI auto code 1 [yes] if np1D1b = 92-96 [received instruction in something other than a school setting]	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1t ≠ 1 or np1D1u ≠ 1 [respondent did not report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in secondary school, not attending the same school, or not ascertained] and either np1D1a, np1D1j and np1D1k ≠ 1 or np1D1b= .r, .d, or .z [not in secondary school this year, not in secondary school now, and not in secondary school for some other reason than on vacation or type of school not ascertained] or np1D1k ≠ 2, 3, or 7 [did not graduate, take a test to exit, or age out] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D2a	
•	np1D2b	D2B [not asked]	Non-school setting where youth received elementary, middle, junior, or senior high level instruction	Numeric Variable Values 1 Home instruction by a professional 2 Home schooling by a parent 3 hospital/hospital school 4 Medical/convalescent hospital/institution 5 Mental health facility 6 Correctional/juvenile justice facility 91 Another kind of place	Base Asked CATI respondents if $np1D1t \neq 1$ or $np1D1u \neq 1$ [respondent did not report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in secondary school, not attending the same school, or not ascertained] and either $np1D1a$, $np1D1j$ and $np1D1k \neq 1$ or $np1D1b = .r$, .d, or .z [not in secondary school this year, not in secondary school	

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section D: School Experiences				
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				Notes CATI auto code Set to 1 if np1D1b = 92 [home instruction by a professional] Set to 2 if np1D1b = 93 [home school by a parent] Set to 4 if np1D1b = 94 [medical/convalescent hospital/institution] Set to 5 if np1D1b = 95 [mental health facility] Set to 6 if np1D1b = 96 [correctional or juvenile justice facility] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	now, and not in secondary school for some other reason than on vacation or type of school not ascertained] or np1D1k ≠ 2, 3, or 7 [did not graduate, take a test to exit, or age out] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D2b
•	np1D2c	D2C [not asked]	Currently receiving elementary, middle, junior, or senior high level instruction in a non-school setting	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Asked CATI respondents if np1D2a = 1 [received school instruction in any other setting during the school year]; np1D1t ≠ 1 or np1D1u ≠ 1 [respondent did not report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in secondary school, not attending the same school, or not ascertained]; and either np1D1a, np1D1j and np1D1k ≠ 1 or np1D1b=.r, .d, or .z [not in secondary school this year, not in secondary school now, and not in secondary school for some other reason than on vacation or type of school not ascertained] or np1D1k ≠ 2, 3, or 7 [did not graduate, take a test to exit, or age out] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D2c 4: np4D2c
•	np1D2d	D2D [not asked]	Currently not receiving elementary, middle, junior, or senior high level instruction because youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Is on school vacation 2 Graduated 3 Tested out (certificate or diploma without taking all of his/her classes) 4 Dropped/stopped going	2: np2D2c 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D2c Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D2a = 1 [received school instruction in any other setting during the school year]; np1D1t ≠ 1 or np1D1u ≠ 1 [respondent did not report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in secondary school,

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section D: School Experiences					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
				5 Suspended temporarily 6 Expelled permanently 7 Older than age limit 91 Other Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories No respondents with code 7 [older than age limit] in Waye 1	not attending the same school, or not ascertained]; $np1D2c = 0$ [is not receiving instruction now]; and either $np1D1a$, $np1D1j$ and $np1D1k \neq 1$ or $np1D1b=.r$, .d, or .z [not in secondary school this year, not in secondary school now, and not in secondary school for some other reason than on vacation or type of school not ascertained] or $np1D1k \neq 2, 3, \text{ or } 7$ [did not graduate, take a test to exit, or age out]	
				See combined np1D_1k_2d_5b	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D2d 4: np4D2d 2: np2D2d 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D2d	
•		D2E [not asked]	Youth received a high school diploma or certificate	Numeric Variable Values 1 Diploma 2 Certificate	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1t ≠ 1 or np1D1u ≠ 1 [respondent did not report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in secondary school, not attending the same school, or not ascertained] and either np1D1a, np1D1j and np1D1k ≠ 1 or np1D1b= .r, .d, or .z [not in secondary school this year, not in secondary school now, and not in secondary school for some other reason than on vacation or type of school not ascertained] or np1D1k ≠ 2, 3, or 7 [did not graduate, take a test to exit, or age out] and np1D2a = 1 [received school instruction in any other setting during the school year]; np1D2c = 0 [is not receiving instruction now]; and np1D2d = 3 [took a test and received a diploma or certificate without taking all of his/her classes] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D2e	
•	np1D2f[01-24, 91]	D2F(01- 24,91) [not asked]	Youth's reasons for leaving secondary school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1t ≠ 1 or np1D1u ≠ 1 [respondent did not	

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

					Section D: School Experiences	
	Variable	o Namo	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
	v arrabi			ficulty/poor grades	Notes	report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in
		. –	Dislike of scho	, , c	Text from other specify recoded into existing	secondary school, not attending the same school, or
			School too dan	-	categories	not ascertained]
				d test/graduation exam		and either
				oriate curriculum		either np1D1a, np1D1j and np1D1k \neq 1 or np1D1b=.r, .d, or .z [not in secondary school this
				with teachers/staff		year, not in secondary school now, and not in
		. –		with fellow students		secondary school for some other reason than on
		. –	Language diffi			vacation or type of school not ascertained] or
		. –	Economic reas	-		np1D1k \neq 2, 3, or 7 [did not graduate, take a test to exit, or age out]
			Lack of child of			and
		_	Lack of transp			np1D2c = 0 and $np1D2d = 4$ [is not receiving
		_	Problems with			instruction now and dropped out or just stopped
		np1D2f_13	Substance abu	se		going to school]
		np1D2f_14	Illness/disabili	ty		Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D2f [01-24, 91]
		np1D2f_15	Pregnancy			2: np2D2f [01-25] 5: [not asked this wave]
		np1D2f_16	Entered the cri	minal justice system		3: np3D2f _[01-25]
		np1D2f_17	Needed at hom	ne		
		np1D2f_18	Religion			
		np1D2f_19	Moved			
		np1D2f_20	Parent/guardia	n influence		
		np1D2f_21	Friends were d	lropping out		
		np1D2f_22				
			Military, joine			
		np1D2f_24		seek or accept job		
		np1D2f_91	Left for other i			
•	np1D2g		D2G	Grade level of youth's	Numeric Variable Values	Base
			[not asked]	elementary, middle, junior, or senior high level instruction in	0 Ungraded 1 First grade	Asked CATI respondents if $np1D1t \neq 1$ or $np1D1u \neq 1$ [respondent did not
				the past school year	2 Second grade	report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in
					3 Third grade	secondary school, not attending the same school, or
					4 Fourth grade	not ascertained]
					5 Fifth grade 6 Sixth grade	and either $np1D1a$, $np1D1j$ and $np1D1k \neq 1$ or $np1D1b = .r$, .d,
					7 Seventh grade	or z [not in secondary school this year, not in
					8 Eighth grade	secondary school now, and not in secondary school

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section D: School Experiences					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
				9 Ninth grade 10 Tenth grade 11 Eleventh grade 12 Twelfth grade 13 Thirteenth grade 91 Multi-grade	for some other reason than on vacation or type of school not ascertained] or np1D1k ≠ 2, 3, or 7[did not graduate, take a test to exit, or age out] and np1D2a = 1[received school instruction in any other setting during the school year]	
				Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D2g	
•	np1D2g1	D2G1 [not asked]	Respondent expects youth to graduate or finish high school this school year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1t ≠ 1 or np1D1u ≠ 1 [respondent did not report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in secondary school, not attending the same school, or not ascertained] and either np1D1a, np1D1j and np1D1k ≠ 1 or np1D1b= .r, .d, or .z [not in secondary school this year, not in secondary school now, and not in secondary school for some other reason than on vacation or type of school not ascertained]or np1D1k ≠ 2, 3, or 7 [did not graduate, take a test to exit, or age out] and np1D2a = 1 [received school instruction in any other setting during the school year]; np1D2c = 1 [receiving instruction now]; and either np1D2g >= 12 [in 12th grade or higher] or np1D2g = 0 or 91 and np1CurAge >16 [youth is in an ungraded or multigrade and age is older than 16] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D2g1 4: np4D2g1	
•	np1D2j	D2J [not asked]	Youth is expected to be enrolled or receiving	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	2: np2D2g1 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D2g1 Base Asked CATI respondents if	
		[not asked]	elementary, middle, junior, or senior high level instruction this fall	0 No	np1D1t ≠ 1 or np1D1u ≠ 1 [respondent did not report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in secondary school, not attending the same school, or	

	Section D: School Experiences				
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
					not ascertained] and either either np1D1a, np1D1j and np1D1k ≠ 1 or np1D1b= .r, .d, or .z [not in secondary school this year, not in secondary school now, and not in secondary school for some other reason than on vacation or type of school not ascertained] or np1D1k ≠ 2, 3, or 7 [did not graduate, take a test to exit, or age out] and np1D2a = 1 [received school instruction in any other setting during the school year]
					Variable Name by Wave 4: np4D2j 1: np1D2j 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D2j
•	np1D2k	D2K [not asked]	Youth is expected to attend same place for elementary, middle, junior, or senior high level instruction this fall	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if $ np1D1t \neq 1 \text{ or } np1D1u \neq 1 [respondent did not report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in secondary school, not attending the same school, or not ascertained] and either either \; np1D1a, \; np1D1j \; and \; np1D1k \neq 1 \; or \\ np1D1b=.r, \; .d, \; or \; .z \; [not in secondary school this year, not in secondary school now, and not in secondary school for some other reason than on vacation or type of school not ascertained] or np1D1k \neq 2, \; 3, \; or \; 7 \; [did \; not \; graduate, \; take \; a \; test \; to \\ exit, \; or \; age \; out] \\ and \\ np1D2a = 1 \; [received \; school \; instruction \; in \; any \\ other \; setting \; during \; the \; school \; year] \; and \; np1D2j = \\ 1 \; [expect \; that \; youth \; will \; be \; enrolled \; or \; receiving \\ instruction \; in \; the \; fall]$
					Variable Name by Wave 4: np4D2k 1: np1D2k 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D2k

				Section D: School Experiences	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations receiving elementary, middle, or secondary school instr.	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1D3a	D3A [not asked]	Youth has taken courses/tests to earn a high school diploma in past year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1t ≠ 1 or np1D1u ≠ 1 [respondent did not report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in secondary school, not attending the same school, or not ascertained] and either np1D1k or np1D2d = 4, 5, or 6 [dropped out, suspended, or expelled] or np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth not in secondary school this year] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D3a 4: np4K5a
•	np1D3b	D3B [not asked]	Youth received a diploma or certificate for coursework/test	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	2: np2K5 3: np3K5 Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1t ≠ 1 or np1D1u ≠ 1 [respondent did not report that in the fall youth will not be enrolled in secondary school, not attending the same school, or not ascertained] and either np1D1k or np1D2d = 4, 5, or 6 [dropped out, suspended, or expelled or np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth not in secondary school this year] and np1D3a = 1 [youth has taken courses or tests to earn a high school diploma in the past year] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D3b 4: np4K5b
	nn1D4a	D4A	Vouth took a 2 vr/community	D4: Postsecondary enrollment Numeric Variable Values	2: np2K5b 5: np5K5b 3: np3K5b
•	np1D4a	[not asked]	Youth took a 2-yr/community college courses this year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth not in secondary school this year] or np1D1j and np1D2c ≠ 1 and np1D1k and np1D2d ≠ 1[not in secondary school now and not out of school because of summer vacation]

	Section D: School Experiences					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
					Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1D4a 4: np4D4a1 2: np2D4a1 5: see np5A3b 3: np3D4a1	
•	np1D4b	D4B [not asked]	Youth is currently attending a 2-Year/community college	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 or np1D1j and np1D2c ≠ 1 and np1D1k and np1D2d ≠ 1[youth not in secondary school this year or not in secondary school now and not out of school because of summer vacation] and np1D4a = 1 [youth will take any courses from a 2-year or community college]	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D4b, np1D4d, and np1D4g 2: np2D4b1 4: np4D4b1 3: np3D4b1 5: np5A3c	
•	np1D4c	D4C [not asked]	Youth took courses from a vocational/technical/business school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth not in secondary school this year] of np1D1j and np1D2c ≠ 1 and np1D1k and np1D2d ≠ 1[not in secondary school now and not out of school because of summer vacation]	
					Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1D4c 4: np4D4a2 2: np2D4a1 5: see np5A3f 3: np3D4a1	
•	np1D4d	D4D [not asked]	Youth is currently attending vocational/technical/business school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 or np1D1j and np1D2c ≠ 1 and np1D1k and np1D2d ≠ 1[youth not in secondary school this year or not in secondary school now and not out of school because of summer vacation] and np1D4c = 1 [youth will take any courses from a vocational or technical school]	

	Section D: School Experiences				
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D4d 2: np2D4b1
•	np1D4e	D4E [not asked]	Vocational school primarily for high school or post high school students	Numeric Variable Values 1 Primarily high school age students 2 Primarily students who have left school	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 or np1D1j and np1D2c ≠ 1 and np1D1k and np1D2d ≠ 1[youth not in secondary school this year or not in secondary school now and not out of school because of summer vacation] and np1D4c = 1 [youth will take any courses from a vocational or technical school]
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D4e 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
•	np1D4f	D4F [not asked]	Youth took courses at a 4- Year college this year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth not in secondary school this year] or np1D1j and np1D2c ≠ 1 and np1D1k and np1D2d ≠ 1[not in secondary school now and not out of school because of summer vacation]
					Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1D4f 4: np4D4a3 2: np2D4a1 5: see np5A3j 3: np3D4a1
•	np1D4g	D4G [not asked]	Youth is currently attending a 4-year college	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 or np1D1j and np1D2c ≠ 1 and np1D1k and np1D2d ≠ 1[youth not in secondary school this year or not in secondary school now and not out of school because of summer vacation] and np1D4f = 1 [youth will take any courses from a four-year college]
					Variable Name by Wave

	Section D: School Experiences				
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
	variable rvaine	1/1411	v ariable Description	und of vindulions	1: np1D4g 4: np4D4b1 2: np2D4b1 5: np5A3k 3: np3D4b1
				05-D7: Secondary school experiences	
•	np1D5a	[calculated] [not asked]	Number of months since youth last attended secondary school or received secondary level instruction	Numeric Variable Values Number of months Notes	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠ 1 [no secondary
			instruction	If np1D5a_Range = 1 [month and year provided] then np1D5a = (np1IntvwDate - np1D5a_MM/15/np1D5aYY) ÷ 30.4 [number of months = date of interview minus [month]/15/[year] divided by 30.4 days] If np1D5a_Range = 2 [time period range given] then	School in the past year
				calculate as follows If D5a_Unit = 1 [days] then np1D5a = D5a_Amt ÷ 30.4 [number of months = number of days divided by 30.4] Else if D5a_Unit = 2 [weeks] then np1D5a = D5a_Amt ÷ 4.3 [number of months = number of weeks divided by 4.3]	
				Else if D5a_Unit = 3 [months] then np1D5a = D5a_Amt [number of months = number of months]	
				Else if D5a_Unit = 4 [years] then np1D5a = D5a_Amt X 12 [number of months = number of years multiplied by 12]	
				If np1D5a_Range = .d, .r, .s, or .z [don't know, refused, skipped, or not ascertained] then np1D5a = np1D5a_Range	
•	np1D5b	D5B [not asked]	Reason youth is not currently attending or receiving secondary level instruction	Numeric Variable Values 1 Is on school vacation 2 Graduated 3 Tested out (certificate or diploma without taking	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year]
				all of his/her classes) 4 Dropped/stopped going 5 Suspended temporarily 6 Expelled permanently 7 Older than age limit	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5b 4: np4D3b 2: np2D1k_D2d_D3b 5: np5A2e 3: np3D3b

				Section D: School Experiences	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				91 Other Notes	
•	np1D5c	D5C [not asked]	Youth received a high school diploma or certificate	Numeric Variable Values 1 Diploma 2 Certificate	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year] and np1D5b = 2 [youth took a test for a diploma or certificate without completing all of his/her high school classes]
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5c 4: np4D3d1 2: np2D3d1 5: np5A2g 3: np3D3d1
•	np1D5d[01-24, 91]	D5D(01- 24,91) [not asked]	Reasons for leaving secondary school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f≠
	np1D5d_02	Disliked school	•	Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	1 [no secondary school in the past year] and np1D5b = 3 [youth dropped out or stopped attending school]
	np1D5d_04 np1D5d_05 np1D5d_06 np1D5d_07	Lack of appropriations Poor relations Poor relationship	I test/graduation exam oriate curriculum with teachers/staff nip w/ fellow students		Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5d_[01-24, 91] 4: np4D3c_[01-25] 2: np2D3c_[01-25] 5: see np5A2f_[01-25] 3: np3D3c_[01-25]
	np1D5d_09 np1D5d_10	Language diffi Economic reas Lack of child of Lack of transport	ons eare		
	np1D5d_13	Problems with Substance abuse Illness or disab	se		

	Section D: School Experiences					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
	np1D5d_15 np1D5d_16 np1D5d_17 np1D5d_18 np1D5d_19 np1D5d_20 np1D5d_21 np1D5d_21 np1D5d_22 np1D5d_22	Pregnancy Entered the cri Needed at hon Religion Moved Parent/guardia Friends were commented Marriage Joined Armed	minal justice system ne n influence lropping out Forces/military			
		To seek or acc Left school for	ept employment other reason			
•	np1D5e	D5E [not asked]	Respondent expects that youth will be enrolled in secondary school this fall	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year] and np1D5b ≠ 1 or 2 [youth did not graduate or test out] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5e 4: np4D5e 2: np2D5e 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D5e	
•	np1D5f	D5F [not asked]	Name of secondary school given or youth will be schooled at home this fall	Numeric Variable Values 1 Name of school given 2 Youth schooled at home/home bound instruction	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year]; np1D5b≠ 1 or 2 [youth did not graduate or test out]; and np1D5e = 1 [expect that youth will be enrolled in secondary school in the fall Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5f 4: [not asked this wave] 2: [not asked this wave]	
•	np1D5h	D5H NM16a	Youth ever skipped a grad in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high e	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	3: [not asked this wave] Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year]	

	Section D: School Experiences						
Variable Name Sources: CATI Wariable Description		Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave				
				***************************************	Asked all mail questionnaire respondents		
					Notes Mail questionnaire assignments as follows: Set np1D5h to .s [skipped, not in secondary school in the past year] if Nm9 = 0 Else set np1D5h to value of NM16a		
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5h		
•	np1D5i[00-12]	D5I(00-12) [not asked]	Grade youth skipped in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f≠		
		Kindergarten s	^ ^		1 [no secondary school in the past year] and		
	. –	First grade skip	· -		np1D5h = 1 [youth has skipped a grade in secondary school]		
		Second grade s			Variable Name by Wave		
		Third grade sk			1: np1D5i [00-12] 4: [not asked this wave]		
	. –	Fourth grade s	* *		2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]		
		Fifth grade ski	· ·		3: [not asked this wave		
	np1D5i_06	Sixth grade ski	* *				
		Seventh grade	* *				
	np1D5i_08	Eighth grade sl					
		Ninth grade sk					
		Tenth grade sk					
		Eleventh grade					
-	np1D5i_12	Twelfth grade D5J	Youth ever held back a grade	Numeric Variable Values	Base		
•	пртиз	NM16b	in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	1 Yes 0 No Notes	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year]		
				Mail questionnaire assignments:	Asked all mail questionnaire respondents		
				Set np1D5j to .s [skipped, not in secondary school in the past year] if Nm9 = 0	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5j 4: [not asked this wave] 2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]		
	1						

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

				Section D: School Experiences	
		Sources: CATI		Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications,	Base: Which Respondents Asked
	Variable Name	Mail	Variable Description	and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave
				Else set np1D5j to NM16b	3: [not asked this wave
•	np1D5k[PK, 00- 13]	D5K(00- 13,98) [not asked]	Grade youth was held back	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠
	np1D5k_PK	Pre-kindergarte	en		1 [no secondary school in the past year] and np1D5j = 1 [youth has ever been held back a grade]
	np1D5k_00	Kindergarten			
	np1D5k_01	First grade			Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5k [PK, 00-13] 4: [not asked this wave]
	np1D5k_02	Second grade			2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
	np1D5k_03	Third grade			3: [not asked this wave
	np1D5k_04	Fourth grade			
	np1D5k_05	Fifth grade			
	np1D5k_06	Sixth grade			
	np1D5k_07	Seventh grade			
		Eighth grade			
	np1D5k_09	•			
	. –	Tenth grade			
		Eleventh grade			
		Twelfth grade			
	np1D5k_13	Thirteenth grad			
•	np1D5L	D5L NM16c/ NM16d	Youth ever suspended or expelled from elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Mail questionnaire assignments made as follows: Set np1D5L to .s [skipped, not in secondary school in the past year] if Nm9 = 0 Else np1D5L to 1 [suspended or expelled] if NM16c or Nm16d = 1 Else set np1D5L to 0 [neither suspended nor expelled] if Nm16c and NM16d = 0	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5L
•	np1D5m	D5M NM16c/	If youth was ever suspended or expelled from elementary, middle, junior, or senior high	Numeric Variable Values 1 Suspended 2 Expelled	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f≠

			Section D: School Experiences	
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
	NM16d	school, youth was suspended, expelled, or both	3 Both Notes Mail questionnaire assignments made as follows:	1 [no secondary school in the past year] and np1D51 = 1 [has ever been suspended or expelled] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents
			Set np1D5m to .s [skipped, not in secondary school in the past year] if Nm9 = 0 Else set np1D5m to 3 [both suspended and expelled]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5m
			if NM16c and Nm16d = 1 Else set np1D5m to 1 [suspended] if Nm16c = 1	
			Else set np1D5m to 1 [expelled] if Nm16c = 0 and Nm16d = 1	
			Else set np1D5m = .s [skipped, neither] if Nm16c and Nm16d = 0	
• np1D5n	D5N [not asked]	Youth attended elementary, middle, junior, or senior high summer school in the past 2 years	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 2 No 3 In year-round school	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year]
				Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5n 4: np4D5c 2: np2D5c 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D5c
• np1D5o	D5O [not asked]	Number of elementary, middle, junior, or senior high schools attended since entering elementary school	Numeric Variable Values Number of schools attended	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year]
				Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D50
• np1D5p1	D5P1 [not asked]	If attended more than one elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school, youth changed school because of grade promotion	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year] and np1D5o = 2 [attended two schools since entering elementary school]

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Se				Section D: School Experiences	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D5p1 4: [not asked this wave] 2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
•	np1D5p2	D5P2 [not asked]	How many elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school changes were because of grade promotion	Numeric Variable Values Number of changes in schools Notes Set np1D5p2 to 0 if np1D5p1 = 0 [did not change school because of promotion]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f≠ 1 [no secondary school in the past year] and np1D5o > 2 [attended more than two schools since entering elementary school]
				Set np1D5p2 to 1 if np1D5p1 = 1 [changed 1 school because of promotion] Set np1D5p2 to np1D5o - 1 [number of changes equals the number of schools attended minus one] if np1D5p2 = 98 [all schools were changed because of a promotion]	Variable Name by Wave 4: np4D5b 1: np1D5p2 4: np4D5b 2: np2D5b 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D5b
•	np1D6a[00_16, 91]	D6A(00- 16,91) [not asked]	Youths plans for the fall	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1j, np1D1t, np1D2c, np1D4b, np1D4d,
	np1D6a_01 np1D6a_02 np1D6a_03 np1D6a_04 np1D6a_05	Look for work. Continue work Go to 2-yr/juni Go to 4-yr coll	ing ior/community college	Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	np1D4g, and np1D5e ≠ 1 [not in secondary school now and does not plan to return to school in the fall] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D6a_[00_16, 91]
	np1D6a_07 np1D6a_08 np1D6a_09 np1D6a_10 np1D6a_11 np1D6a_12	Go to another: Go to an adult Go to an adult Travel Do volunteer v Get married Have a baby	residential program		

				Section D: School Experiences	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
	np1D6a_16	Get own housi Join the militar Plan to do other	-		
•	np1D7a	D7A [not asked]	Youth attended elementary, middle, junior, or senior high summer school in the past 2 years	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7a
•	np1D7b	D7B NM16a	Youth ever skipped a grade in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Mail questionnaire assignments made as follows: Set np1D7b to .s [skipped, youth was in secondary school in the past year] if Nm9 = 1 Else set np1D7b t NM16a	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7b 4: [not asked this wave] 2: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]
•	np1D7c_01 np1D7c_02 np1D7c_03 np1D7c_04 np1D7c_05 np1D7c_06 np1D7c_07 np1D7c_09 np1D7c_09 np1D7c_10	D7C(00-12) [not asked] Kindergarten s First grade ski Second grade s Third grade sk Fourth grade sk Sixth grade ski Sixth grade ski Seventh grade s Ninth grade s Tenth grade sk Eleventh grade sk	oped skipped ipped kipped pped sped skipped skipped skipped skipped kipped	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] and np1D7b = 1 [youth ever skipped a grade in school] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7c_[00-12]

	So				Section D: School Experiences	
		Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
F		np1D7c_12	Twelfth grade		***************************************	
	•	np1D7d	D7D NM16b	Youth ever held back a grade in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Mail questionnaire assignments: Set np1D7d to .s [skipped, youth was in secondary school in the past year] if Nm9 = 1	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7d
	•	np1D7e[PK, 00-	D7E(P,00- 12)	Grade youth was held back in elementary, middle, junior, or	Else set np1D7d to NM16b Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	3: [not asked this wave] Base Asked CATI respondents if
			[not asked]	senior high school	0 No	np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] and np1D7d = 1 [has ever been held back in
		• –	Pre-kindergarte	en		school]
		. –	Kindergarten			Variable Name by Wave
		np1D7e_01	_			1: np1D7e[PK,00-12] 4: [not asked this wave]
			Second grade			2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]
		np1D7e_03				3: [not asked this wave]
			Fourth grade			
		np1D7e_05	•			
		np1D7e_06	~			
			Seventh grade			
			Eighth grade			
		np1D7e_09				
		np1D7e_10				
			Eleventh grade			
-		np1D/e_12	Twelfth grade D7F	Number of elementary,	Numeric Variable Values	Base
	•	прт0/1	[not asked]	middle, junior, or senior high schools attended since entering elementary school	Number of schools attended	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Variable Name by Wave
						1: np1D7f 4: [not asked this wave] 2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section D: School Experiences						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1D7g1	D7G1 [not asked]	If attended more than one elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school, youth changed school because of grade promotion	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] and np1D7f = 2 [attended 2 schools since entering elementary school]		
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7g1 4: [not asked this wave] 2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave]		
•	np1D7g2	D7G2 [not asked]	How many elementary, middle, junior, or senior high	Numeric Variable Values Number of school changes	Base Asked CATI respondents if		
	[Hot as	school changes because of grade promotion		Notes Set np1D7g2 to 0 if np1D7g1 = 0 [did not change school because of	np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] and np1D7f > 2 [attended more than 2 schools since entering elementary school]		
				promotion] Set np1D7g2 to 1 if np1D7g1 = 1 [changed 1 school because of promotion] Set np1D7g2 to np1D5o – 1 [number of changes equals the number of schools attended minus one] if np1D7g2 = 98 [all schools were changed because of a promotion]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7g2 4: [not asked this wave] 2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]		
•	np1D7h	D7H NM16c/ NM16d	Youth ever suspended or expelled from elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents		
				Mail questionnaire assignments as follows: Set np1D7h to .s [skipped, youth was in secondary school in the past year] if Nm9 = 1 Else set np1D7h to 1 [suspended or expelled] if NM16c or Nm16D = 1 Else set np1D7h to 0 [neither suspended nor expelled] if Nm16c and NM16D = 0	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7h		

	Section D: School Experiences					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1D7i	D7I NM16c/ NM16d	If youth was ever suspended or expelled from elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school, youth was suspended, expelled, or both	Numeric Variable Values 1 Suspended 2 Expelled 3 Both Notes Mail questionnaire assignments as follows: Set np1D7i to .s [skipped, youth was in secondary school in the past year] if Nm9 = 1 Else set np1D7i to 3 [both suspended and expelled]if NM16c and Nm16d = 1 Else set np1D7i to 1 [suspended] if Nm16c = 1 Else set np1D7i to 1 [expelled] if Nm16c = 0 and Nm16d = 1 Else set np1D7i to .s [skipped, neither] if Nm16c and Nm16d = 0	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] and np1D7h = 1 [youth has ever been suspended or expelled] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7i	
•	np1D7j	D7J [not asked]	Youth suspended from elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school in current school year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 if np1D7h = 0 [was not suspended in current school year if has never been suspended or expelled]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] and np1D7i = 1 or 3 [youth has suspended or both suspended and expelled] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7j	
•	np1D7k	D7K [not asked]	Youth expelled from elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school in current school year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 if np1D7h = 0 [was not expelled in current school year if has never been suspended or expelled]	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] and np1D7i = 2 or 3 [youth has expelled or both suspended and expelled] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D7k	

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section D: School Experiences					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations Special education in secondary school	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
	100	l DOA		_ ^	D.	
•	np1D8a	D8A NM20	Youth receives special Ed services/has IEP in secondary school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 2 No 3 Never was in special education	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D8a 4: np4D6a 2: np2D6a 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D6a	
ľ		D8b(01-11) [not asked]	Why youth is no longer receiving special education services	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 and np1ConfrmDisab = 1	
	np1D8b_01	No longer needs special education services		Notes	[attended school in the past year and has a	
	np1D8b_02	Met IEP goals		Set np1D8b_[01-09, 11] = 0 and np1D8b_10 =1 [does not think youth was ever in special education] if	confirmed disability]; np1D8a ≠ 1 or 3 [respondent did not report that youth was receiving special Ed services or never in special Ed]; and np1D8a = 0	
	np1D8b_03 Youth declassified		fied			
	np1D8b_04	No longer elig	ible/does not qualify	np1D8a = 3 [youth was never in special education]	[not in special Ed in the 2000-2001 school year]	
	np1D8b_05	School does no	ot have program(s) youth needs		Base increased by assignments described in notes	
	np1D8b_06	Parent does no	t want youth in spec education		Variable Name by Wave	
	np1D8b_07	Youth does no	t want to be in spec education		1: np1D8b_[01-11] 4: np4D6e_[01-11]	
	. –	Youth changed			2: np2D6e_[01-11] 5: [not asked this wave]	
	• –	Student has 50	*		3: np3D6e_[01-11]	
	^ -	education	youth was ever in special			
_	np1D8b_11		chooled by parent		_	
•	np1D8c	D8C [not asked]	Family has ever been through mediation about special Ed program in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 and np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [attended school in the past year and has a confirmed disability] and np1D8a ≠ 3 [respondent did not indicate that youth was never in special Ed]	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D8c 4: np4D6f 2: np2D6f 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D6f	

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section D: School Experiences					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1D8d	D8D [not asked]	Outcome of mediation about special Ed program in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Received services you asked for 2 Didn't receive services asked for 3 Partially received what was asked for 4 Had a hearing 91 Some other outcome Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1, np1ConfrmDisab = 1, and np1D8a ≠ 3 [attended school in the past year, has a confirmed disability and respondent did not indicate that youth was never in special Ed] and np1D8c = 1 [family has been through mediation with the school about youth's special Ed program] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D8d 4: np4D6g 2: np2D6g 5: [not asked this wave]	
	np1D8e	D8E [not asked]	Ever been through a hearing about special Ed program in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set np1D8e to 1 [had a hearing] if np1D8d = 4 [had a hearing as a result of mediation]	3: np3D6g Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1, np1ConfrmDisab = 1, and np1D8a ≠ 3 [attended school in the past year, has a confirmed disability and respondent did not indicate that youth was never in special Ed] and np1D8d ≠ 4 [had a hearing] Variable Name by Wave	
					1: np1D8e 4: np4D6h 2: np2D6h 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D6h	
	np1D8f	D8F [not asked]	Outcome of hearing about special Ed program in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Received services you asked for 2 Didn't receive services asked for 3 Partially received what was asked for 4 Went for mediation 91 Some other outcome Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1, np1ConfrmDisab = 1, and np1D8a ≠ 3 [attended school in the past year, has a confirmed disability and respondent did not indicate that youth was never in special Ed] and np1D8d = 4 or np1D8e = 1 [family been through a hearing because of conflict with school about youth's special Ed program]	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D8f 4: np4D6i 2: np2D6i 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D6i	

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section D: School Experiences						
•	Variable Name np1D8g	Sources: CATI Mail D8G [not asked]	Variable Description Youth has a 504 plan for special needs in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 1 if np1D8b_09 = 1 [has a 504 plan] Set to 0 if np1D8a = 1 [does not have a 504 plan, has an IEP]	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 and np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [attended school in the past year and has a confirmed disability] and np1D8a ≠ 1 and np1D8b_09 ≠ 1 [respondent did not already indicate that youth was in special education now or has a 504 plan]		
					Variable Name by Wave 4: np4D6j 1: np1D8g 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D6j		
•	np1D8h	[calculated]	Age when youth began receiving special education services in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values Age in years Notes If D8h_Unit = 1 [age in years] then	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 and np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [attended school in the past year and has a confirmed disability] and np1D8a ≠ 3 [respondent did not indicate that youth was never in special education] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D8h		

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

•	Variable Name np1D8i	Sources: CATI Mail D8I [not asked]	Variable Description Who first asked for special services for youth	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations Numeric Variable Values 1 Parent asked 2 School staff recommended 3 Someone else recommended	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 and np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [attended school in the past year and has a confirmed disability] and np1D8a ≠ 3 and np1D8h ≠ 3, .d, .r, or .z [respondent did not indicate that youth was never in special education or not ascertained]
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D8i
			D9-D14: Academi	c performance and satisfaction with secondary school	
•	np1D9a	D9A [not asked]	Youth receives letter grades in secondary school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 2 No 3 For some subjects	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year]
				Notes Set 2 [school does not give grades] if np1D9b = 10 or mail questionnaire nm17 = 0 [school does not give these grades]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D9a 4: np4D6L 2: np2D6L 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3D6L
•	np1D9b	D9B NM17	Overall grades across all subjects in secondary school	Numeric Variable Values 1 A's 2 A's and B's 3 B's 4 B's and C's 5 C's 6 C's and D's 7 D's 8 D's and F's/unsatisfactory 9 F's 10 School does not give these grades 11 Wide grade range	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] and np1D9a = 1 [receives letter grades in school] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D9b
				91 Other Notes Set np1D9b to .a [not applicable] if np1D9b = 10 [not applicable, school does not give these grades]	

	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1D9c	D9C	His/her overall level of work	Text from other specify recoded into existing categories Code 11 [wide grade range] which was created as a result of coding verbatim responses Numeric Variable Values	Base
	пртъче	NM18	at secondary school	1 Excellent 2 Above average 3 Average 4 Below average 5 Failing Notes Set to 1 [excellent] if np1D9b = 1 [grades are mostly A's] Set to 2 [above average] if np1D9b = 2-3 [mostly A's and B's or mostly B's] Set to 3 [average] if np1D9b = 4-5 [mostly B's and C's or mostly C's] Set to 4 [below average] if np1D9b = 6-7 [mostly C's and D's or mostly D's] Set to 5 [failing] if np1D9b = 8-9 [mostly D's and F's or mostly F's]	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] and either np1D9a = 2, 3, .d, .r, or .z [youth does not received letter grades for all subjects or not ascertained or np1D9b = 10 or .r [youth's school does not give grades or respondent refused to provide grades] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D9c
•	np1D10	D10 NM14a	How well youth gets along with other students in secondary school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Very well 2 Pretty well 3 Not very well 4 Not at all well 5 Mixed, some well, some not 6 Does not interact with other children	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] and np1D2b ≠ 1 or 2 [respondent did not indicate that the youth is home schooled] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D10

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

				Section D: School Experiences	
Variable Name Sources: CATI Wariable Description		Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1D11	D11 NM14b	How well youth gets along with teachers in secondary school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Very well 2 Pretty well 3 Not very well 4 Not at all well 5 Mixed, some well, some not 6 Does not interact with teachers	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D11
•	np1D12b np1D12c np1D12d	Youth enjoys s An adult in sch School good at needs Youth getting school * Youth's teache classroom † Most students other in youth' Principal and a good discipline * Response can	nool knows/cares about youth * t meeting his/her individual needed support/services from ers maintained good discipline in and teachers respected each	Numeric Variable Values 1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree Notes Set np1D12[a,b,c,d, or e] to .a [not applicable] if corresponding np1D12[a,b,c,d, or e] = 5 [not applicable]	Base Asked CATI respondents np1D12[a-e] if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D12[a-e]
•	np1D13b np1D13c np1D13d	D13(a-e) NM16(e-h) Youth has had Youth has beer Youth has beer Youth has beer	If any of the following things happened at secondary school during this school year things stolen at school n bullied at school ited others at school n teased at school n physically attacked at school tegory in CATI interview only	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set np1D13[a,b,c,d, or e] to .a [not applicable] if corresponding np1D13[a,b,c,d, or e] = 5 [not applicable]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D13[a-e]

				Section D: School Experiences	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•		D14(a-e) NM19(a-e)	Satisfaction this secondary school year with	umeric Variable Values	Base Asked CATI respondents np1D14[a-e] if np1D1a or np1D2a = 1 [attended school in the past
	np1D14a np1D14b	Youth's school Youth's teacher Special educati	r	3 Somewhat dissatisfied 4 Very dissatisfied	year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents
	np1D14d	The education		Notes Set np1D14[a,b,c,d, or e] to .a [not applicable] if corresponding np1D14[a,b,c,d, or e] = 5 [not	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D14[a-e]
	np1D14e			applicable]	3: np3D6o_[a-f]
			egory in CATI interview only tegory in mail only		

	Section D: School Experiences Created Variables						
	Variable Name np1D_1L_2e_5c	Sources: CATI Mail (created)	Variable Description Youth received a high school	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations Numeric Variable Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave Base		
	mp1D_1L_2C_3C	(created)	diploma or a certificate	1 Diploma 2 Certificate	CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Use value np1D1l, np1D2e, or np1D5c depending upon youth's school attendance status	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_1L_2e_5c		
•	np1D_1k_2d_5b	(created)	Youth not currently in secondary school because	Numeric Variable Values 1 On school vacation 2 Graduated 3 Tested out and received diploma or certificate without taking all of his or her classes	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave		
				4 Dropped out 5 Was suspended 6 Was expelled 7 Older than age limit 91 Other reason	1: np1D_1k_2d_5b 4: np4D1k_D2d_D3b 2: np2D1k_D2d_D3b 5: [not created this wave] 3: np3D1k_D2d_D3b		
				Notes			

			Section D	: School Experiences Created Variables	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				Use value np1D1k, np1D2d, or np1D5b depending upon youth's school attendance status No respondents with code 7 [older than age limit] in Wave 1	
•	np1D_1m_2f_5d [01-24, 91]	(created)	Reasons for leaving secondary school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
	np1D_1m_2f_5d_01 np1D_1m_2f_5d_02 np1D_1m_2f_5d_03 np1D_1m_2f_5d_04 np1D_1m_2f_5d_05 np1D_1m_2f_5d_06 np1D_1m_2f_5d_06 np1D_1m_2f_5d_08 np1D_1m_2f_5d_09 np1D_1m_2f_5d_10 np1D_1m_2f_5d_11 np1D_1m_2f_5d_12 np1D_1m_2f_5d_12 np1D_1m_2f_5d_14 np1D_1m_2f_5d_15 np1D_1m_2f_5d_15 np1D_1m_2f_5d_16 np1D_1m_2f_5d_18 np1D_1m_2f_5d_18 np1D_1m_2f_5d_19 np1D_1m_2f_5d_20 np1D_1m_2f_5d_21 np1D_1m_2f_5d_21 np1D_1m_2f_5d_22 np1D_1m_2f_5d_23 np1D_1m_2f_5d_24 np1D_1m_2f_5d_24 np1D_1m_2f_5d_24 np1D_1m_2f_5d_24	Disliked school School too dan Failed required Lack of approp Poor relations Poor relations Language diffi Economic reas Lack of child of Lack of transpo Problems with Substance abus Illness or disab Pregnancy Entered the cri Needed at hom Religion Moved Parent/guardiat Friends were d Marriage Joined Armed To seek or acce	l experience gerous test/graduation exam viriate curriculum with teachers/staff ip w/ fellow students culty ons are ortation behavior se ility minal justice system e in influence ropping out Forces/military ept employment	Notes Use value np1D1m, np1D2f, or np1D5d series depending upon youth's school attendance status	Variable Name by Wave 1:np1D_1m_2f_5d_[01-24, 91] 2: np2D3c_[01-25] 3: np3D1m_D2f_D3c_[0-25] 4: np4D1m_D2f_D3c_[0-25] 5: [not created this wave]

	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1D_1o_2g	(created)	Youth ever held back a grade in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 0 Ungraded 1 First grade 2 Second grade 3 Third grade 4 Fourth grade 5 Fifth grade 6 Sixth grade 7 Seventh grade 8 Eighth grade 9 Ninth grade 10 Tenth grade 11 Eleventh grade 12 Twelfth grade 13 Thirteenth grade 91 Multi-grade Notes Use value np1D1o or np1D2g depending upon youth's school attendance status	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_1o_2g
•	np1D_5h_7b	(created)	Youth ever skipped a grade in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Use value np1D5h or np1D7b depending upon youth's school attendance status	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5h_7b
•	np1D_5j_7d	(created)	Youth ever held back a grade in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Use value np1D5j or np1D7d depending upon youth's school attendance status	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5j_7d
•	np1D_5i_7c[00- 13]	(created)	Grade youth skipped in elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
	np1D_5i_7c_00	Kindergarten			Variable Name by Wave

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

			Section D	: School Experiences Created Variables	
		Sources: CATI		Variable Type and Values	Dece Which December Asked
	Variable Name	Mail	Variable Description	Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
	np1D_5i_7c_01			Notes Use value np1D5i or np1D7c depending upon youth's	1: np1D_5i_7c_[00-13] 4: [not created this wave]
	np1D_5i_7c_02	Second grade			2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
	np1D_5i_7c_03	Third grade		school attendance status	3: [not created this wave]
	np1D_5i_7c_04	Fourth grade			
	np1D_5i_7c_05	Fifth grade			
	np1D_5i_7c_06				
	np1D_5i_7c_07	~			
	np1D_5i_7c_08				
	np1D_5i_7c_09	ū			
	np1D_5i_7c_10				
	np1D_5i_7c_11				
	np1D_5i_7c_12				
•	np1D_5k_7e[PK, 00-13]	(created)	Grade youth was held back	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in
	np1D 5k 7e PK	Dra kindargartan		0 No	notes
	np1D 5k 7e 00			Notes	Variable Name by Wave
	np1D 5k 7e 01	•		Use value np1D5k or np1D7e depending upon	1: np1D_5k_7e_[PK, 00-13]4: [not created this wave]
	np1D 5k 7e 02	-		youth's school attendance status	2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
	np1D_5k_7e_03	~			3: [not created this wave
	np1D_5k_7e_04				
	np1D_5k_7e_05	Fifth grade			
	np1D_5k_7e_06	Sixth grade			
	np1D_5k_7e_07	Seventh grade			
	np1D_5k_7e_08	Eighth grade			
	np1D_5k_7e_09	Ninth grade			
	np1D_5k_7e_10	~			
	np1D_5k_7e_11				
	np1D_5k_7e_12				
	np1D_5k_7e_13	Thirteenth grad	le		

	Section D: School Experiences Created Variables				
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1D_5L_7h	(created)	Youth ever suspended or expelled from elementary, middle, junior, or senior high	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
			school	Notes Use value np1D5L or np1D7h depending upon youth's school attendance status	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5L_7h
•	np1D_5m_7i	(created)	If youth ever suspended or expelled from elementary, middle, junior, or senior high	Numeric Variable Values 1 Suspended 2 Expelled	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
			school, youth was suspended, expelled, or both	3 Both Notes Use value np1D5m or np1D7i depending upon youth's school attendance status	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5m_7i
•	np1D_5n_7a	(created)	Youth attended secondary summer school in the past 2 years	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 2 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
				3 In year-round school Notes Use value np1D5n or np1D7a depending upon youth's school attendance status	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5n_7a
•	np1D_5o_7f	(created)	Number of elementary, middle, junior, or senior high schools attended since	Numeric Variable Values Number of schools attended	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
			entering elementary school	School attendance status	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5o_7f
•	np1D_5p1_7g1	(created)	Changed elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school because of grade promotion	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
				Notes Use value np1D5p1 or np1D7g1 depending upon youth's school attendance status	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5p1_7g1

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section D: School Experiences Created Variables					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1D_5p2_7g2	(created)	How many elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school changes because of	Numeric Variable Values Number of changes in schools	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
			grade promotion	Notes Use value np1D5p2 or np1D7g2 depending upon youth's school attendance status	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1D_5p2_7g2
•	np1ParentSat	(created)	Scale of respondent's satisfaction with youth's secondary school	Numeric Variable Values Scale ranging between 4 and 16	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
			secondary senior	Notes Reverse order [i.e., change to low to high where 1=very dissatisfied and 4 = very satisfied] and sum np1D14[a, b, c, and d] If one value missing, set 4 th value to the mean of remaining 3; sum 3 values plus mean value so that 4 values are included in calculating the scale.	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1ParentSat 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
				Scale with a value between 4 (low satisfaction) and 16 (high satisfaction)	
•	np1Retain3Yrs	(created)	If youth was held back a grade within the past 3 years of current elementary, middle,	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
			junior, or senior high school grade level	Notes Set to 1 [held back within the past 3 years] if np1D_5j_7d = 1 [was held back] and np1D_5k_7e_[xx] is within 3 years of np1D_1o_2g [grade held back is within 3 years of current grade level]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Retain3Yrs 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
				Set to 0 [not held back within the past 3 years] if np1D_5j_7d = 0 [was never held back]	
				or np1D_5j_7d = 1 [was held back] and np1D_5k_7e_[xx] is more than 3 years from np1D_1o_2g [grade held back is more than 3 years from current grade level]	
•	np1SchMobil	(created)	Number of new elementary, middle, junior, or senior high	Numeric Variable Values Number of changes	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in
			schools attended for a reason	Notes	notes

Section D: School Experiences Created Variables					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
V M M M O I V M M O		other than promotion	Calculate np1D_5o_7f-np1D_5p2_7g2 [number of school changes minus number of changes that were for grade promotion] Set to 0 [no changes for reason other than promotion] if np1D_5o_7f < np1D_5p2_7g2 [The number of changes is fewer than number of changes because of a promotion]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SchMobil 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	
np1Declass	(created)	Youth was declassified from special education in elementary, middle, junior, or	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes	
		senior high school and no longer has an IEP	Notes Set to 1 [declassified] if np1D8a = 2 [no longer receives special education services] or np1D8b_[01, 02, 03, or 04] = 1 [youth no longer needs special education, met IEP goals, was declassified, or no longer eligible] Set to 0 [was not declassified] if np1D8a = 1 or 3 [youth still receives special education services or never was in special education] and np1D8b_[01, 02, 03, and 04] ≠ 1 [did NOT indicate that youth no longer needed special education, met IEP goals, was declassified, or no longer eligible]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Declass	

Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
	*		An adult in the household has done the following since the beginning of the elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school year ral school meeting ol or class events	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base np1E1a1 - np1E1c1 asked if np1D2a ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth was schooled in another setting] All CATI respondents asked np1E1d1 Asked all mail questionnaire respondents
	np1E1c1	Volunteered at Went to parent			Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E1_[a-d]1
•	np1E1[a-d]2	E1(a-d)2 [not asked]	How often an adult in the household has done the following since the beginning of the elementary, middle, junior, or senior high school year	Numeric Variable Values 0 Never 1 1-2 times 2 3-4 times 3 5-6 times 4 More than 6 times	Base np1E1[a-c]2 asked if np1D2a ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth was schooled in another setting] All CATI respondents asked np1E1d2
		Attended general school meeting Attended school or class events		Notes Set to np1E1[a-d]2 to 0 [never] if np1E1[a=d]1 = 0 [has not done this]	- Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E1_[a-d]2
•	np1E2a	E2A NM37d	Adult in household went to IEP meeting for special Ed program	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D8a = 1 [youth is currently in a special education program Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E2a

	Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1E2b	E2B NM21	Youth went to IEP meeting for special education program	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D8a = 1 [youth is currently in a special education program Asked mail questionnaire respondents if NM20 = 1 [youth received special education services in the 2000-2001 school year] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E2b	
	np1E2c	E2C [not asked]	Adult in household met with secondary school teachers to set post-graduation goals	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D8a = 1 [youth is currently in a special education program Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E2c 4: np4E2c 2: np2E2c 5: [not created this wave] 3: np3E2c	
•	np1E2d	E2D [not asked]	Youth met with secondary school teachers to set post-graduation goals	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D8a = 1 [youth is currently in a special education program Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E2d 4: np4E2d 2: np2E2d 5: [not created this wave] 3: np3E2d	
,	np1E3a	E3A [not asked]	Who mostly came up with IEP goals	Numeric Variable Values 1 Mostly school 2 Mostly respondent and/or youth 3 Combination of all together 91 Other 92 Do not know about any goals Notes Set to .s [skipped] if np1E3a = 92 [don't know about any goals] Set to 1 [mostly school] if np1E2a and np1E2c = 0 [neither adult in household nor youth attended a meeting about youth's IEP]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D8a = 1 [youth is currently in a special education program and np1E2a = 1 or np1E2c = 1 [respondent or other adult in household has attended IEP or transition plan meetings] Base modified by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E3a	

	Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations Text from other specify coded into existing categories	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1E3b	E3B [not asked]	Youths role in IEP planning	Numeric Variable Values 1 Youth was present/participated very little or not at all 2 Youth provided some input 3 Youth took a leadership role 4 Do not know about goals Notes Set to .d [don't know] if np1E3b = 4 [don't know about any goals]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D8a = 1 [youth is currently in a special education program and np1E2a = 1 or np1E2c = 1 [respondent or other adult in household has attended IEP or transition plan meetings] and np1E2b or np1E2d = 1 [youth attended an IEP or transition plan meeting] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E3b		
•	np1E3c	E3C NM23	Feelings about family involvement in IEP decisions	Numeric Variable Values 1 Wanted to be more involved 2 Were involved about the right amount 3 Wanted to be less involved Notes Set to .d [don't know] if np1E3c = 4 [no opinion]	Asked CATI respondents if np1D8a = 1 [youth is currently in a special education program and np1E2a = 1 or np1E2c = 1 [respondent or other adult in household has attended IEP or transition plan meetings] Asked mail questionnaire respondents if NM20 = 1 [youth received special education services in the 2000-2001 school year] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E3c		
•	np1E4a	E4A [not asked]	Had an IEP meeting within the last year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D8a = 1 [youth is currently in a special education program and np1E2a and np1E2c ≠ 1 [adults in respondent's household did not attend either an IEP or transition plan meetings for youth] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E4a		
•	np1E4b	E4B [not asked]	School planned for what youth will do after high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base Asked CATI respondents if		

	Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
				0 No	np1D8a = 1 [youth is currently in a special education program and np1E2a and np1E2c ≠ 1 [adults in respondent's household did not attend either an IEP or transition plan meetings for youth] and np1E2c and np1E2d ≠ 1 [youth did not attend either an IEP or transition plan meeting]	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E4b	
•	np1E4c		Usefulness of planning for life after high school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Very useful 2 Somewhat useful 3 Not very useful	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D8a = 1 [youth is currently in a special education program	
				4 Not at all useful	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E4c 4: np4E4c 2: np2E4c 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3E4c	
•	np1E4d	E4D NM22	Youths IEP goals are challenging and appropriate	Numeric Variable Values 1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree Notes Set to .s (skipped) if np1E3a = 92 (don't know about any goals)	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D8a = 1 [youth is currently in a special education program and np1E2a, np1E2b, np1E2c, np1E2d, np1E4a, or np1E4b = 1 [respondent indicated any IEP or transition plan meetings] Asked mail questionnaire respondents if NM20 = 1 [youth received special education services in the 2000-2001 school year]	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E4d 4: np4E4d 2: np2E4d 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3E4d	
•	np1E5	E5 [not asked]	Belong to support groups for families of youth with disabilities	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Asked CATI respondents if np1D8a = 1 [youth is currently in a special education program	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E5 4: np4E7a 2: np2E7a 5: [not asked this wave]	

	Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave 3: np3E7a	
•	np1E6a	E6A [not asked]	Participated in programs for families of youth with disabilities	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B1a_00 = 0 [respondent did not indicate that youth has no disability]	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E6a 4: np4E7b 2: np2E7b 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3E7b	
•	np1E6b	E6B [not asked]	Meetings/programs/trainings sponsored by parents	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B1a_00 = 0 [respondent did not indicate that youth has no disability] and np1E6a = 1 [respondent or anyone in family ever participated in parent meetings, programs, or trainings for families of students with disabilities]	
					Variable Name by Wave 4: np4E7c 1: np1E6b 4: np4E7c 2: np2E7c 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3E7c	
•	np1E6c	E6C [not asked]	How helpful was the information/training received	Numeric Variable Values 1 Very helpful 2 Pretty helpful 3 Not very helpful 4 Not at all helpful	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1B1a_00 = 0 [respondent did not indicate that youth has no disability] and np1E6a = 1 [respondent or anyone in family ever participated in parent meetings, programs, or trainings for families of students with disabilities]	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E6c 4: np4E7d 2: np2E7d 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3E7d	

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1E7	E7 [not asked]	How often an adult in youth's household spoke to youth about his or her school experiences	Numeric Variable Values 1 Not at all 2 Rarely 3 Occasionally 4 Regularly	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5b ≠ 4 [respondent did not indicate that the youth does not live with the respondent] and np1D1q ≠1 and np1D2b ≠ 3-6 [respondent did not indicate that youth attends a residential or other institutional school]		
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E7 4: np4E5a 2: np2E5a 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3E5a		
•	np1E8	E8 [not asked]	How often an adult in youth's household helped youth with his or her homework	Numeric Variable Values 1 Never 2 Less than once a week 3 1-2 times a week 4 3-4 times a week 5 5 or more times a week Notes	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5b ≠ 4 [respondent did not indicate that the youth does not live with the respondent] and np1D1q ≠1 and np1D2b ≠ 3-6 [respondent did not indicate that youth attends a residential or other institutional school]		
				Set np1E8 to .a [not applicable, youth does not get homework] if np1E8 = 6 [not applicable]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E8		

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1FamSupScale Score	(created)	Scale of school support youth received from adult(s) in his or her household	Numeric Variable Values Scale of 2-8	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
			of her household	Notes Sum of np1E7 and np1E8 [how often adult spoke with youth about school experiences and helped youth with homework] np1E8 was collapsed to a 4-point scale to calculate this scale by excluding 6 [not applicable], collapsing less than once a week with never [responses 1 and 2]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1FamSupScaleScore 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]		
				into 1; and recoding 3 to 2, 4 to 3, and 5 to 4 A score of 2-5 is very low; 6 is low, 7 is medium and 8 is high family support			
	np1FamSupScale	(created)	Categorical scale of school support youth received from adult(s) in his or her household	Numeric Variable Values 1 Very low (2-5) 2 Low (6) 3 Medium (7) 4 High (8) Notes Set to 1 (very low) if np1FamSupScaleScore = 2-5 Set to 2 (low) if	Base CATI respondents with responses to np1E7 and np1E8 Variable Name by Wave 1: np1FamSupScale 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]		
				np1FamSupScaleScore = 6 Set to 3 (medium) if np1FamSupScaleScore = 7 Set to 4 (high) if np1FamSupScaleScore = 8			
•	np1ParentSchInv	(created)	Respondent school involvement scale	Numeric Variable Values Scale of 0-12	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Calculate Sum of np1E1[a,b, and c]2 A score of no involvement (0) to high involvement (12)	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1ParentSchInv 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]		

	Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1ParentSchInv Model	(created)	Respondent school involvement scale collapsed	Numeric Variable Values Scale of 0-6	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to 5 if ParentSchInv = 6 Set to 6 if ParentSchInv = 7-12 A score of no involvement (0) to high involvement (6)	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1ParentSchInvModel 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
•	np1OSEP_Trng	(created)	Member of household participated in OSEP sponsored training	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to 1 [participated in OSEP sponsored training] if np1E6a and np1E6b = 1 [participated in training that was sponsored by OSEP] Set to 0 [no participation in OSEP sponsored training] if np1E6a or np1E6b = 0 [did not participate in any training or did not participate in OSEP sponsored training]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1OSEP_Trng 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
	np1Other_Trng	(created)	(created) Member of household participated in parent meetings, programs, or	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
		trainings other than OSEP sponsored trainings	Notes Set to 1 [participated in other training] if np1E6a = 1 and np1E6b = 0 [participated in training but not in OSEP sponsored training] Set to 0 [did not participate in other training] if np1E6a = 0 or np1E6b = 1 [did not participate in any training or training participated in was sponsored by OSEP]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Other_Trng 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]			

	Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1FamInvlvHome	(created)	Scale of school support youth received from adult(s) in his or her household	Numeric Variable Values Scale of 2 to 8	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
			of her household	Notes Not included; replaced by np1FamSupScaleScore which has the same values and was created using the same logic	Variable Name by Wave 1: use np1FamSupScaleScore 2: [not created this wave]		
•	np1FamInvlvSch	(created)	Scale of school support youth received from adults in his or her household	Numeric Variable Values Scale of 0 to 12 Notes	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Not included; replaced by np1ParentSchInv which has the same values and was created using the same logic	Variable Name by Wave 1:use np1ParentSchInv 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
					Variable Name by Wave 1: 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
•	np1E2ab_E4a	(created)	Parent or youth attended and/or school held an IEP meeting for youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to 1 [yes] if np1E2a or np1E2b = yes (parent or youth attended an IEP meeting) or np1E4a = yes (neither attended but school held an IEP meeting for youth) Set to 0 [no] if np1E2a, np1E2b, and np1E4a = no	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E2ab_E4a 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		

	Section E: Family Interaction/Involvement Created Variables							
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
•	np1E2cd_E4b	(created)	Parent or youth attended and/or school held a transition meeting for youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1E2cd E4b 4: [not created this wave]			
				Set to 1 [yes] if np1E2c or np1E2d = yes (parent or youth attended a transition meeting) or np1E4b = yes (neither attended but school held a transition meeting for youth)	2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]			
				Set to 0 [no] if np1E2c, np1E2d, and np1E4b = no				

	Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1F1a	F1A [not asked]	Have a computer at home	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5b ≠ 4 [respondent did not indicate that the youth does not live with the respondent] and np1D1q ≠1 and np1D2b ≠ 3-6 [respondent did not indicate that youth attends a residential or other institutional school]		
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F1a 4: [not asked this wave] 2: [not asked this wave] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]		
•	np1F1b_02 np1F1b_03 np1F1b_04	E-mail	Knows how to use a computer for	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set np1F1B_0 [1,2,3,4, or 5] to .a [not applicable, youth does not attend school] if np1F1B_0 [1,2,3,4, or 5] = 3 [not applicable]	Base np1F1b_01 asked if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c or np1D4f = 1 [enrolled in elementary, middle/junior high, high school, or any postsecondary school in the past year] Variable Name by Wave		
	np1F1b_05				1: np1F1b_[01-05]		
•	np1F1c_02	F1C(1-3) [not asked] Homework/scl Playing games The Internet	Youth uses a computer for nool assignments	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set np1F1C_0 [1,2, or 3] to .a [not applicable, youth does not attend school] if np1F1C_0 [1,2, or 3] = 3 [not applicable]	Base np1F1c_01 asked if np1D1a, np1D2a, np1D4a, np1D4c or np1D4f = 1 [enrolled in elementary, middle/junior high, high school, or any postsecondary school in the past year] and np1F1b_01 = 1 [knows how to use computer for homework and school assignments] np1F1c_02 asked if np11F1b_02 = 1 [knows how to use the computer for playing games] np1F1c_03 asked if np1F1b_03 = 1 [knows how to use the computer for the Internet] Variable Name by Wave		
	P.H. C. Foton				1: np1F1c_[01-03]		

	Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Waye	
•	np1F1d	F1D [not asked]	How often interacts with others using email/chatrooms	Numeric Variable Values 1 Several times a day 2 Once a day 3 Several times a week 4 Once a week 5 Less often 6 Never Notes Set to 6 (never) if np1F1b_04 and np1F1b_05 = 0 (does not know how to use the computer for email or chatrooms	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1F1_04 or np1F1_05 = 1 [youth knows how to use the computer for e-mail or chat rooms] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F1d 4: np4J10 2: np2J10 5: np5J10 3: np3J10	
•	np1F2	F2 NM24a	Youth has taken lessons or classes outside of school in the past 12 months	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F2 4: np4J5 2: np2J5 5: np5J5 3: np3J5 5: np5J5	
•	np1F3	F3 NM24c	Youth has participated in school activity outside of class in the past 12 months	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = 1 or np1D2a = 1 [youth was enrolled or received instruction at elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1D2b ≠ 1 or 2 [youth was not schooled at home] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F3 4: np4J1 2: np2J1 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3J1	
•	np1F4	F4 NM24b	Youth participated in out-of- school activities in the past 12	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base All respondents	
			months	0 No	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F4 4: np4J2 2: np2J2 5: np5J2 3: np3J2	
•	np1F5[01-17, 91]	F5(1-17,91) [not asked]	Types of groups youth has belonged to this year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base Asked CATI respondents if	
	np1F5_01	Scouting		0 No	np1F3 or np1 $\hat{F}4 = 1$ [participating in activities in	

	Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities							
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
	np1F5 02	Religious yout	h group	Notes	the past year]			
	np1F5_03	YMCA/Big Bi Daughters/Rai	rothers or Sisters/Jobs nbow Girls /Explorers	Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F5 [01-17, 91] 4: np4J3a [01-19]			
	np1F5_04	•	d competitive sports	Some categories created or expanded from original	2: np2J3a_[01-18] 5: [not asked this wave]			
	np1F5_05	disabilities/phy	oics/sports for youth with ysical activity groups	CATI questionnaire based on responses from other specify coding	3: np3J3a_[01-18]			
	np1F5_06							
	np1F5_07	Special interes	t club					
	np1F5_08	Performing gro	oup					
	np1F5_09	Student govern	nment					
	np1F5_10	School subject	matter club					
	np1F5_11	Volunteer serv	rice group					
	np1F5_12	Disability orie	nted support group					
	np1F5_13	Cultural affini	ty group					
	np1F5_14	Homework clu	ıb					
	np1F5_15	Leadership you	uth development club					
	np1F5_16	Vocational clu	bs					
	np1F5_17	After school ca	are center/after school program					
	np1F5_91	Belonged to ot	- ·					
•	np1F6a	F6A [not asked]	Group includes only kids with special needs	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 1 [group included youth with special needs] if np1F5_05 = 1 and np1F5_[01-04, 06-17, and 91] = 0 [indicated Special Olympics and nothing else] or np1F5_12 = 1 and np1F5_[01-11, 13-17, and 91] = 0 [indicated a disability support group and nothing else]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1F3 or np1F4 = 1 [participating in activities in the past year]; np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability]; np1Confrm[Add, Aut, Vis, HI, Dev, Down, ED, MR, Phys, TBI, or Mult] = 1 [youth has a disability other than speech or LD confirmed]; Only one group mentioned in np1F5_[01-17, and 91]; and np1F5_[09, 05, and 12] ≠ 1 [the one group indicated other than just student government, Special Olympics, or a disability support group] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F6a 4: np4J3b 2: np2J3b 5: np5J3b 3: np3J3b			
•	np1F6b	F6B [not asked]	How many groups include only youth with special needs	Numeric Variable Values 1 None 2 Some	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1F3 or np1F4 = 1 [participating in activities in			

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
				Notes Set to 2 [two groups included youth with special needs] if Both np1F5_[05 and 12] = 1 and np1F5_[01-04, 06-11, 13-17, and 91] = 0 [indicated Special Olympics and nothing else]	the past year]; more than one group mentioned in np1F5_[01-17, and _91]; np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability]; and np1Confrm[Add, Aut, Vis, HI, Dev, Down, ED, MR, Phys, TBI, or Mult] = 1 [youth has a disability other than speech or LD confirmed] and either np1F5_09 = 1 and any of np1F5_[01-08, 10-17, and 91] = 1 [any group indicated other than just student government] or np1F5_[05 or 12] = 1 and any of np1F5_[01-04, 06-11, 13-17, and 91 = 1 [any group indicated other than just special Olympics and a disability support group] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F6b	
•	np1F7	F7 NM24d	Youth has done volunteer/community service in past 12 months	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 1 [has done volunteer or community service] if np1F5 11 = 1 [belonged to volunteer service group]	Base All respondents	
•	np1F8	F8 [not asked]	During the past 12 months, number of days per week youth usually gets together with friends	Numeric 0 Never 1 Sometimes but not every week 2 1 day a week 3 2 or 3 days a week 4 4 or 5 days a week 5 6 or 7 days a week	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5a = 1 [youth lives with respondent all of the time] or np1A5d_[01-05, or 16] = 1 [youth lives with the respondent now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F8	

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

			Section F: A	After-School and Extracurricular Activities	
	Variable Name Sources: CATI Mail Variable Description		Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1F9	F9 NM24e	Youth was invited to social activities in the past 12 months	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5a = 1 [youth lives with respondent all of the time] or np1A5d_[01-05, or 16] = 1 [youth lives with the respondent now] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F9
•	np1F10	F10 [not asked]	How often friends call youth on the phone	Numeric 1 Never 2 Rarely, less than once a month 3 A few times a month but not every week 4 About once a week 5 Several days a week	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5a = 1 [youth lives with respondent all of the time] or np1A5d_[01-05, or 16] = 1 [youth lives with the respondent now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F10
•	np1F11_03 np1F11_04 np1F11_05 np1F11_06 np1F11_07 np1F11_08 np1F11_09	Visiting or pla Doing homework Reading for pl (enrichment no to library/lister Going out on of Driving around Talking on phe Electronic gan the computer for Computer for each Thinking or da	one with friends nes (video, handheld, or using for games) nputer [formerly using the -mail, internet, or chat rooms]	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing categories Some categories created or expanded from original CATI questionnaire based on responses from other specify coding	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5a = 1 [youth lives with respondent all of the time] or np1A5d_[01-05, or 16] = 1 [youth lives with the respondent now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F11_[01-21, 91]

				Section F: A	After-School and Extracurricular Activities		
	V	ariable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
					WIND OF THE WOOD	variable raine by wave	
		np1F11_14					
		np1F11_15					
		np1F11_16		or/physical activities			
		np1F11_17	(coded) Worki house/babysit				
		np1F11_18	(coded) Hobbi	es/special interests			
		np1F11_19	(coded) Organ	ized activities in groups or			
		np1F11_20	(coded) Attend	ling entertainment/events			
		np1F11_21	(coded) Playin	g			
•	np	1F12	[not asked] Hours per week youth TV or videos	Hours per week youth watches TV or videos	Numeric Variable Values Hours per week	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5a = 1 [youth lives with respondent a time] or np1A5d_[01-05, or 16] = 1 [youth with the respondent now]	
						Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F12 4: np4J12 2: np2J12 5: np5J12 3: np3J12	
•	np	1F13	F13 [not asked]	Youth gets an allowance or has money he or she can	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base All CATI respondents	
			[not ushou]	decide how to spend	0 No	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F13 4: np4J14a 2: np2J14a 5: np5J14a 3: np3J14a	
•	np	1F14[a-c]	F14(a-c)	Youth has	Numeric Variable Values	All respondents asked np1F14[a and b]	
		np1F14a	[not asked] A savings acco	unt	1 Yes 0 No	np1F14c asked if np1CurAge >=16 [youth is at least 16 year	rs of age]
		•	A checking acc			Variable Name by Wave	
		•	Charge accoun			1: np1F14[a-c] 4: np4J14b_[a-c 2: np2J14b_[a-c] 5: np5J14b_[a-c 3: np3J14b_[a-c]	:] :]

		bles		
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
• np1F6	(created)	Belonged to a group for youth with special needs	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with values for items described in notes
			Notes Set np1F6 = 1 [belonged to a group for youth with special needs] if np1F6a = 1 or np1F6b > 1 [at least one group was for youth with special needs or np1F5_[05 or 12] = 1 [belonged to Special Olympics or disability oriented support group] Set np1F6 = 0 [did not belong to a group for youth with special needs] if np1F6a and np1F6b < 1 and np1F5_[05 and 12] ≠ 1 [no groups for youth with special needs]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1F6 4: np4J3b_J3c 2: np2J3 5: [not created this wave] 3: np3J3b_J3c
np1AnyActivity	(created)	Youth participated in any activity outside of the school or classroom	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with values for items described in notes
			Notes Set AnyActivity = 1 if np1F2, np1F3, np1F4, or np1f7 = 1 [youth participated in any activity if he or she had participated in any of the following: lessons outside of school, any school or group activities outside of school/classroom, or done volunteer work or community service] Set AnyActivity = 0 if np1F2, np1F3, np1F4, and np1f7 = 0 [youth did not participate if he or she had participated in none of the following: lessons outside of school, any school or group activities outside of school/classroom, or done volunteer work or community service]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1AnyActivity 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]

	Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities Created Variables					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1AnyWorkActiv	(created)	Youth participated in any extracurricular activity outside of the school or classroom or	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with values for items described in notes	
			was employed	Notes Set AnyWorkActiv = 1 if np1F2, np1F3, np1F4, np1f7, or np1I2a = 1 [youth participated in any activity if he or she had participated in any of the following: lessons outside of school, any school or group activities outside of school/classroom, done volunteer work or community service, or had a paid job]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1AnyWorkActiv 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	
				Set AnyActivity = 0 if np1F2, np1F3, np1F4, and np1f7 = 0 [youth did not participate if he or she had participated in none of the following: lessons outside of school, any school or group activities outside of school/classroom, done volunteer work or community service, or had a paid job]		
•	np1EmailChat	(created)	Youth interacted with others using e-mail or chatrooms	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with values for items described in notes	
				Notes Set EmailChat = 1 if np1F1d = 1-4 [interact with others at least once a week using email or chatrooms] Set EmailChat = 0 if np1F1d = 5 or np1F1b_[04 and 05] ≠1 [interacts less often than once a week or youth does not know how to use the computer for e-mail or taking part in chat rooms]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1EmailChat 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	

Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities Created Variables					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
np1AnyInteract	(created)	Youth had any social interactions	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with values for items described in notes	
			Notes Set AnyInteract = 1 if np1F8, np1F9, or EmailChat > 0 or np1F10 > 1 [gets together with friends, has been invited by friends to social activities, interacts with others via e-mail or chatrooms, or has received phone calls from friends]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1AnyInteract	
			Set AnyInteract = 0 if np1F8, np1F9, or EmailChat = 0 or np1F10 = 1 [does not get together with friends, has not been invited by friends to social activities, does not interacts with others via e-mail or chatrooms, and has not received phone calls from friends]		
np1FriendDate	(created)	Youth visits with friends or goes on dates	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with values for items described in notes	
			Notes Set FriendDate = 1 if np1F11_[02 or 05] = 1 [visits with friends or goes out on dates]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1FriendDate	
			Set FriendDate = 0 if np1F11_[02 and 05] = 0 [does not visit with friends or go out on dates]		
np1HomeHouseWork	(created)	Youth spends time doing homework, working around the house, or doing child or	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with values for items described in notes	
		pet care	Notes Set HomeHouseWork = 1 if np1F11_[03 or 17] = 1 [spends time doing homework, working around the house, or doing child/pet care] Set HomeHouseWork = 0 if np1F11_[03 and 17] = 0 [does not spend time doing homework, working around the house, or doing child/pet care]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1HomeHouseWork 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	

Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities Created Variables					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
np1SportPhys	(created)	Youth spends time doing sports or outdoor physical activities	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Respondents with values for items described in notes	
			Notes Set SportPhys = 1 if np1F11_13 or np1F11_16 = 1 [spends time doing sports and outdoor physical activities] Set SportPhys = 0 if np1F11_13 and np1F11_16 = 0 [does not spend	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SportPhys 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	
np1Hanging	(created)	Youth spends time shopping, going to the mall, hanging out, or driving around	time doing sports and outdoor physical activities] Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with values for items described in notes	
			Notes Set Hanging = 1 if np1F11_[06, 15, or 16] = 1 [spends time hanging out] Set Hanging = 0 if np1F11_[06, 15, and 16] = 0 [does not spend time hanging out]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Hanging 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]	
np1ReadHobby	(created)	Youth spends time reading, doing hobbies, and special interests	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with values for items described in notes	
			Notes Set ReadHobby = 1 if np1F11_04, np1F11_18, or np1F11_21 = 1 [spends time reading, doing hobbies, and special interests] Set ReadHobby = 0 if np1F11_04, np1F11_18, and np1F11_21 = 0 [does not spend time reading, doing hobbies, and special interests]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1ReadHobby 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	

		Section F: After-Sch	ool and Extracurricular Activities Created Varia	bles
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
np1OrgActOther	(created)	Youth spends time doing organized or other types of activities	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with values for items described in notes
			Notes Set OrgActOther = 1 if np1F11_10, np1F11_19, np1F11_20 or np1F11_91 = 1 [spends time doing organized or other activities]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1OrgActOther 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
			Set OrgActOther = 0 if np1F11_10, np1F11_19, np1F11_20 and np1F11_91 = 0 [does not spend time doing organized or other activities]	
np1AnyFinResp	(created)	Youth had any financial responsibilities	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
			Notes Set to 1 [had financial responsibilities] if np1F13, np1F14[a, b, or c] = 1[has allowance, bank account, or credit cards]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1AnyFinResp 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
			Set to 0 [no financial responsibilities] if np1F13, np1F14[a, b, and c] ≠ 1[does not have allowance, bank account, or credit cards] Allows up to two values to be missing and assumed no	
np1GroupMember	(created)	Youth participated in school activities outside of class or out of school group activities.	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
			Notes Set to 1 [belonged to group/participated in group activity] if np1F3 or np1F4 = 1 [participated in school or out-of-school group activities]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1GroupMember
			Set to 0 [did not participate/belong] if np1F3 and np1F4 ≠ 1 [did not participate in either]	

	Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities Created Variables					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1BelGroup	(created)	Youth participated in school activities outside of class or out of school group activities.	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes	
				Notes Replaced by np1GroupMember which has the same values and was created using the same logic	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1BelGroup 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	
•	np1SeesFriends	(created)	Youth sees friends once a week or more	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes	
				Notes Set to 1 [sees friends once a week or more] if np1F8 = 2-5 [sees friends at least 1 day per week up to 6-7 days per week]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SeesFriends 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	
				Set to 0 [does not see friends at least once a week] if np1F8 = 0-1 [never or seldom sees friends]		
•	np1ComputerEd	(created)	Youth uses a computer for homework and school assignments	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes	
				Notes Set to 1 [uses computer for school assignments] if np1F1c_01 = 1 [uses computer for school assignments] Set to 0 [does not use computer for school assignments] if np1F1a, np1F1b_01, or np1f1c_01 = 0 [does not have a home computer, does not know how to use a computer for school assignments, or does not use computer for school assignments]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1ComputerEd 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	

	Section F: After-School and Extracurricular Activities Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1FinMgmt	(created)	Youth had any financial responsibilities	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to 1 [had financial responsibilities] if np1F13, np1F14[a, b, or c] = 1[has allowance, bank account, or credit cards]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1FinMgmt 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
				Set to 0 [no financial responsibilities] if np1F13, np1F14[a, b, and c] ≠ 1 [does not have allowance, bank account, or credit cards] Allows one value to be missing and assumed no.			

				Section G: Youth Behaviors	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1G1b np1G1c np1G1d np1G1e np1G1f np1G1f np1G1g np1G1h np1G1i	Makes friends Ends disagreer Seems self con Gets into situa trouble Starts converse others to start Receives critic Behaves at hor problems for th Controls tempo than siblings Keeps working finished	ments with you calmly infident in social situations tions that are likely to result in ations rather than waiting for ism well me in a way that causes	Numeric Variable Values 0 Never 1 Sometimes 2 Very often Notes Set np1G1[b and d] to 0 [never makes friends easily and never seems confident in social situations] if np1F8 and np1F9 = 0 and np1F10 = 1 [youth never sees friends, has never been invited by friends for social activities, and is never phoned by friends]	Base All CATI respondents asked np1G1[a, c, e, g, h, i, and j] np1G1b asked if np1F8 ≠ 0, np1F9 ≠ 0, and np1F10 ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth never sees friends, has never been invited by friends for social activities, or is never phoned by friends] np1G1d asked if np1F8 ≠ 0, np1F9 ≠ 0, andnp1F10 ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth never sees friends, has never been invited by friends for social activities, or is never phoned by friends] np1G1f asked if np1B4i and np1B5d ≠ 4, np1B4f and np1B5b ≠ 4, np1B4g_d ≠ 0, and np1B4h and np1B5a ≠ 4 [respondent did not report that youth does not carry on a conversation at all, doesn't communicate at all, does not use oral speech, or does not speak at all] np1G1k asked if np1B4h and np1B5a ≠ 4, np1B4f and np1B5b ≠ 4, and np1B4g_d ≠ 0 [respondent did not report that youth does not speak at all, does not communicate at all, or does not use oral speech] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G1[a-k] 4: [not asked this wave]
•	np1G2a np1G2b np1G2c	A creative art,	Strengths and weaknesses. How good youth is at ganized art, like music, theater, or dance like drawing or writing poetry to other people's feelings	Numeric Variable Values 1 Not at all good 2 Not very good 3 Pretty good 4 Very good	2: np2G1[a-k] 5: [not asked this wave] Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G2[a-h] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2G2[a-h] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]

				Section G: Youth Behaviors	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1G2f np1G2g	Mechanical sk things Using a compute A physical or a Having a sense G3(a-b)	nthletic activity	Numeric Variable Values	Base
	np1G3a	NM30(a-b) Dress him/her Feed him/her s	following on his own without help self completely	1 Not at all well 2 Not very well 3 Pretty well 4 Very well Notes Set to 4 [dresses and feeds him/herself very well] if np1ConfirmDisab = 0, or np1Confirm[Spch, ED, LD, HI, and/or ADD] = 1 and np1Confrm[Aut, Vis, Dev, Down, MR, Phys, TBI, or Mult] = 0 [has no confirmed disability or confirmed speech, ED, LD, hearing impairment and/or ADD/ADHD but no other disability]	Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability] and np1Confrm[Aut, Vis, Dev, Down, MR, Phys, TBI, or Mult] = 1 [youth has a disability other than speech, ED, LD, Hearing Impairment, or ADD/ADHD confirmed] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G3[a-b]
•	np1G4b np1G4c np1G4d np1G4e	Read and under Count change Look up telephand use the tele Get to places of	outside the home	Numeric Variable Values 1 Not at all well 2 Not very well 3 Pretty well 4 Very well Notes Set np1G4[d or e] = .a [not applicable] if np1G4[d or e] = 5 [now allowed]	All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G4[a-e]
•	np1G5[a-d] np1G5a np1G5b np1G5c np1G5c	Do laundry Straighten up l	How often youth does the following chores In breakfast or lunch Inis/her own room Inis	Numeric Variable Values 1 Always 2 Usually 3 Sometimes 4 Never Notes Use np1G5[a-d]_r with the low to high scale (1 = never and 4 = always) to create scales	Base All respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G5_[a-d] 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2G3b_[a-d] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: [not asked this wave]

	Section G: Youth Behaviors					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1G6	G6 [not asked]	Youth has a driving license or learners permit	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1CurAge >= 15 [age of youth is 15 or older] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G6 4: np4J13 2: np2J13 5: np5J13 3: np3J13	
•	np1G7	G7 [not asked]	If youth has ever been arrested	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base All CATI respondents Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1G7 4: np4J15a1 2: np2J15a 5: np5J15a1 3: np3J15a	
•	np1G8	[not asked]	If youth has ever stayed overnight in jail	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 [never spent the night in jail] if np1G7 = 0 [never been arrested]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1G7 = 1 [youth has ever been arrested] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G8 4: np4J15b 2: np2J15b 5: np5J15b 3: np3J15b	
•	np1G9	G9 [not asked]	If youth has ever been on probation or parole	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 [never on probation or parole] if np1G7 = 0 [never been arrested]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1G7 = 1 [youth has ever been arrested] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1G9 4: np4J15a2 2: np2J15c 5: np5J15a2 3: np3J15c	

	Section G: Youth Behaviors							
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
•	np1G10	G10 [not asked]	If youth has ever been stopped and questioned by police	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 1 [has been stopped and questioned by police] if np1G7 = 1 [has been arrested]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1G7 ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth has ever been arrested] Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1G10			

		Section G: Youth Behaviors Created Variables							
		Sources:		Variable Type and Values					
	** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	CATI		Notes: Assignments, Modifications,	Base: Which Respondents Asked				
	Variable Name	Mail	Variable Description	and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave				
•	np1SelfCareSkill	(created)	Self care ability scale	Numeric Variable Values Scale of 2-8	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in				
				Notes Sum of np1G3[a and b] [how well youth dresses and feeds him or herself]	notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SelfCareSkill 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 4: [not created th				
				A score of 2-4 is low ability; 5-7 medium, and 8 high ability	2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]				
•	np1MentalSkill	(created)	Functional mental skills scale	Numeric Variable Values Scale of 4-16	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in				
				Notes Sum of np1G4[d, a, b,and c] [how well youth looks up telephone numbers, tells time, reads and understands signs, and counts change]	notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1MentalSkill 4: [not created this wave] 2: np2FuncSkill 5: [not created this wave]				
				If one item is missing, set to the mean of the remaining items. If more than one item is missing, scale is missing.	3: np3FuncSkill				
				A score of 4-8 is low ability; 9-14 medium, and 15-16 high ability					

	Section G: Youth Behaviors Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	111 D C1:11	(created)	Household responsibilities skills scale	Numeric Variable Values Scale of 4-16	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in		
				Notes Sum of np1G5[a, b, c, and d] [how well youth fixes own breakfast or lunch, does laundry, straightens own room or living area, and buys a few things at the store]] If one item is missing, set to the mean of the remaining items. If more than one item is missing, scale is missing. A score of 4-8 is low ability; 9-14 medium, and 15-16	Nariable Name by Wave 1: np1HouseRespSkill_r 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
•	np1NbrSkillsProbs_r	(created)	Number of daily living or social skill low scores	high ability Numeric Variable Values Number of low scores from 0-6	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in		
			Social sain for socies	Notes Sum of low scores Increase by 1 if np1SelfCareSkill = 2-4 Increase by 1 if np1MentalSkill = 4-8 Increase by 1 if np1HouseRespSkill_r = 3-6 Increase by 1 if np1SocAssertSkill = 0-3 Increase by 1 if np1SelfControlSkill = 0-3 Increase by 1 if np1SocCoopSkill = 0-3 Value between 0 and 6	notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1NbrSkillsProbs_r 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		

	Section G: Youth Behaviors Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1G1e_Rev	(created)	Youth stays out of situations that are likely to lead to trouble	Numeric Variable Values 0 Never 1 Sometimes 2 Very often Notes	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G1e_Rev 4: [not created this wave]		
				Set to 0 [never stays out of situations that are likely to lead to trouble] if np1G1e = 2 [frequently gets into situations that are likely to result in trouble]	2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
				Set to 1 [sometimes stays out of situations that are likely to lead to trouble] if np1G1e = 1 [sometimes gets into situations that are likely to result in trouble]			
				Set to 2 [very often stays out of situations that are likely to lead to trouble] if np1G1e = 0 [never gets into situations that are likely to result in trouble]			
•	np1G1h_Rev	(created)	Youth cooperates with family members by behaving at home	Numeric Variable Values 0 Never 1 Sometimes	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
			2 Very often Notes Set to 0 [never cooperates with family members] if np1G1e = 2 [frequently behaves at home in a way that causes problems for the family]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1G1h_Rev 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 4: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]			
				Set to 1 [sometimes cooperates with family members] if np1G1e = 1 [sometimes behaves at home in a way that causes problems for the family]			
				Set to 2 [very often cooperates with family members] if np1G1e = 0 [never behaves at home in a way that causes problems for the family]			

	Section G: Youth Behaviors Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1SocAssertSkill	(created)	Social assertion scale	Numeric Variable Values Scale of 0-8	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Sum of np1G1[a, b, d, and f] [joins group activities without being told, makes friends easily, seems confident in social situations, and starts conversations]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SocAssertSkill 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
				If one item is missing, set to the mean of the remaining items. If more than one item is missing, scale is missing.			
				A score of 0-3 is low ability, 4-6 is medium, and 7-8 is high ability [low was calculated by finding 1 standard deviation below and high 1 standard deviation above the overall mean]			
•	np1SelfControlSkill	(created)	Social self control skills scale	Numeric Variable Values Scale of 0-8	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Sum of np1G1e_Rev and np1G1[c, g, and i] [ends disagreements calmly, stays out of trouble situations, receives criticism well, and controls temper when arguing with peers]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SelfControlSkill 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
				If one item is missing, set to the mean of the remaining items. If more than one item is missing, scale is missing.			
				A score of 0-3 is low ability, 4-6 is medium, and 7-8 is high ability [low was calculated by finding 1 standard deviation below and high 1 standard deviation above the overall mean]			

	Section G: Youth Behaviors Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1SocCoopSkills	(created)	Social cooperation skills scale	Numeric Variable Values Scale of 0-6	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Sum of np1G1[j and k] and np1G1h_Rev [keeps working at something until finished, speaks in an appropriate tone at home, and cooperates with family members by behaving at home]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SocCoopSkills 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
				If one item is missing, set to the mean of the remaining items. If more than one item is missing, scale is missing			
				A score of 0-3 is low ability, 4 is medium, and 5-6 is high ability [low was calculated by finding 1 standard deviation below and high 1 standard deviation above the overall mean]			
•	np1SocialSkills	(created)	Overall social skills scale score	Numeric Variable Values Scale of 0-22	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Sum of SocAssertSkill, SelfControlSkill, SocCoopSkill [social assertion, self control, and cooperation] If one item is missing, set to the mean of the remaining items. If more than one item is missing, scale is missing.	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SocialSkills 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
				A score of 0-10 is low ability, 11-16 is medium, and 17-22 is high ability [low was calculated by finding 1 standard deviation below and high 1 standard deviation above the overall mean]			
•	np1SocSkillRating	(created)	Social skills rating based on behaviors	Numeric Variable Values Score of 0-20	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Sum of np1G1[a, b, c, d, e [reversed], f, g, h [reversed], i, and k] If any values missing, set missing values to mean of non-missing values for cases with at least 7 non-missing values; sum valid values plus mean values. A score of 0-20 where 0 is low skills and 20 is high	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SocSkillRating 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		

	Section G: Youth Behaviors Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations skills	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1CrimJustice	(created)	Youth involved with the criminal justice system	Numeric Variable Values 0 No 1 Yes	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to 1 [involved with criminal justice system] if np1G7, np1G8, or np1G9 = 1 [has been arrested, been in jail over night, and/or has been on probation or parole] Set to 0 [no involvement] if np1G7, np1G8, or np1G9 ≠ 1 [has not been arrested, in jail, or on probation or parole]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1CrimJustice 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
•	,[]_	(created)	How often youth does the following chores	Numeric Variable Values 1 Never 2 Sometimes	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
	np1G5a_r np1G5b r		n breakfast or lunch	3 Usually	Variable Name by Wave		
	np1G5c_r	-	his/her own room	4 Always	1: np1G5[a-d]_r 4: [not created this wave]		
	np1G5d_r			Notes Reverse high to low scale of np1G5[a-d] to low to high	2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]		

				Section H: Services	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1H1a[a-q]	H1A(a-q) [not asked]	Received any of the following services during the past 12 months	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base All CATI respondents asked np1H1A[a, c, d, e, f, h, i, j, k, m, and p]
	np1H1a_c np1H1a_d np1H1a_e np1H1a_f np1H1a_g np1H1a_h np1H1a_i np1H1a_i np1H1a_i np1H1a_k np1H1a_L np1H1a_m np1H1a_n np1H1a_n	services Audiology serv Psychological counseling, and therapy, art and Physical therap Social work se Occupational teraining Orientation and Medical service related to youth Personal assist aide Tutor Reader or inter Nursing care Assistive techn Transportation needs Respite care Career counsel training in job	-	Notes Set np1H1a_b to 0 [does not receive audiology services] if np1B4a = 1 [youth hears normally] Set np1H1a_g to 0 [does not receive orientation and mobility services] if np1Confrm[Phys, OHI, Mult, TBI, and VI] ≠ 1 and np1DisNum[1, 2, and 3] ≠ 7-11 or 13 [Neither parent nor district indicated Physical Impairment, other health impaired, multiply handicapped, traumatic brain injury, Deaf/Blindness, or Visual Impairment] and (np1B3b or np1B3c = 1) and (np1B6a1 or np1B6b1 = 1) and np1B6c1 = 1 [respondent did not report that youth had trouble seeing, using hands and arms, or using legs and feet normally] Set np1H1A[1 and o] to 0[did not have nursing care or respite care] if np1Confrm[ADD, Aut, Vis, HI, Dev, Down, ED, MR, Phys, TBI, and Mult] = 0 and np1B7a = 1-3 [youth does not have a confirmed disability other than speech or LD and respondent reported that youth's health is good or very good] Set np1H1A[n and q] to 0 [youth did not have transportation or other services for special needs] if np1ConFrmDisab = 0 [does not have a confirmed disability] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	np1H1a_b asked if np1B4a ≠ 1 [respondent did not indicate that youth hears normally] np1H1a_g asked if np1Confrm[Phys, OHI, Mult, TBI, VI] = 1 [respondent confirmed physical impairment, other health impaired, multiply handicapped, traumatic brain impaired, or Visual Impairment] or np1DisNum[1, 2, or 3] = 7-11 or 13 [school district classified youth as Deaf/Blindness, Physical Impairment, multiply handicapped, other health impaired, or traumatic brain injury] or np1B3b, np1B3c, or np1B6a1 > 1 or np1B6b1 and np1B6c1 = 0 [respondent reported that youth had trouble seeing, using hands and arms, or using legs and feet normally] np1H1a[1 and o] asked if np1Confrm[ADD, Aut, Vis, HI, Dev, Down, ED, MR, Phys, TBI, or Mult] = 1 [youth has a disability other than speech or LD confirmed] or np1Confrm[LD and/or Spch] = 1 and np1B7a = 4-5, .d, .r., or .z [youth is LD or speech impaired and respondent reported that youth's health is fair, poor, or not ascertained] np1H1a[n and q] asked if np1ConFrmDisab = 1 [has a confirmed disability] Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1H1a_[a-q] 5: see np5C1a1_[a-w] 2: np2[F1a_(a-r)/F14a_(a-t)] 4: np4[F1a_[a-s]/F14a_(a-v)]

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section H: Services						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1H1b[a-q]	H1B(a-q) [not asked]	If any of the following services received in the past 12 months were from or through youth's school or district	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes r 0 No Notes	Base np1H1B[a-q] asked if np1H1a[a-q] = 1 [for each service youth receives, ask if youth is receiving the service through the school or district only if parent reports that the	
	np1H1b_a	Speech/langua services	ge therapy or communication	Set np1H1b[a-q] to 0 [did not receive service through the school or district] if corresponding np1H1a[a-q] = 0 [did not receive	youth received the service in the past year] Base increased by assignments described in notes	
			vices for hearing problems	this service]	Variable Name by Wave	
	np1H1b_c	Psychological counseling	or mental health services or		1: np1H1b_[a-q] 4: np4F1b_[a-s]	
	np1H1b_d	Physical therap	ру			
	np1H1b_e	Social work services				
	· -	training	herapy or life skills therapy or			
	np1H1b_g	Orientation and	d mobility services			
	. –	Medical services for diagnosis or evaluation related to youth's special needs				
	np1H1b_i	Personal assist aide	ant, in-home or in-classroom			
	np1H1b_j					
			rpreter (including sign language)			
		Nursing care				
	. –		nology services or devices			
	· -	needs	because of youth's special			
		Respite care				
		training in job	ling, help in finding a job, skills or vocational education			
	np1H1b_q	Received other	r services			

	Section H: Services						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1H2a	H2A [not asked]	Youth has a case manager to coordinate services	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1H1a_[a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, L, m, n, o, p, or q] = 1 [receives any services]		
					Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1H2a 4: np4[F2a/F16a] 2: np2[F2a/F16a] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3[F2a/F16a]		
•	91]	H2B(1-3,91) [not asked]	Case manager is	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1H1a [a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, L, m, n, o, p, or		
		education A professional	at the school, district, or board of initial outside school	Notes Text from other specify recoded into existing	q] = 1 [receives any services] and np1H2a = 1 [youth has a case manager or someone to coordinate services]		
	. –	Respondent or Someone else	another family member	categories	Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1H2b [01-03, 91] 5: [not asked this wave] 2: np2[F2b/F16b] [01-04] 3: np3[F2b/F16b] [01-04] 4: np4[F2b/F16b] [01-04]		
•	np1H3	H3 [not asked]	Overall, respondent thinks youth is getting enough services	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1H1a_[a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, L, m, n, o, p, or q] = 1 [receives any services]		
					Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1H3		

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

				Section H: Services	
Variable Name Sources: CATI Mail Variable Description			Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Waye
•	np1H4	H4 [not asked]	How much effort it took for youth to get services in past 12 months	Numeric Variable Values 1 A great deal of effort 2 Some effort 3 A little effort 4 Almost no effort	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1H1a_[a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, L, m, n, o, p, or q] = 1 [receives any services]
					Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1H4
•	np1H5[01-09, 91]	H5(01- 09,91)	Where family learns about appropriate services for youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes	Base All CATI respondents
		[not asked]		0 No	Variable Name by Wave
	. –		listrict, or board of education	Notes	1: np1H5_[01-09, 91]
	• –	•	sional consultant or caseworker	Text from other specify recoded into existing categories; np1H5 09 was created as a result of	2: np2[F5/F15b] [01-10] 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3[F5/F15b] [01-10]
	np1H5_03	From a physici health professi	ian or other medical/mental	coding verbatim responses	5.1.1po[1.5.1.5.0]_[0.5.1.5]
	np1H5 04		rents/parent group		
			nembers/friends/personal		
		acquaintances	·		
			ternet, computer		
	np1H5_07		ers, magazines, brochures, s, books/library or other media		
	np1H5 08		workshops, conferences		
	np1H5_09		/private agencies		
	np1H5_91	From other sou	irce		
•	np1H6a	H6A	Youth on a waiting list for a	Numeric Variable Values	Base
		[not asked]	service	1 Yes 0 No	All CATI respondents
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1H6a 4: np4F6a 2: np2F6a 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3F6a
•	np1H6b[01-16, 91]	H6B(01- 16,91) [not asked]	Youth is on a waiting list for	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked ofnp1H6a = 1 [youth is on a waiting list for services]
	np1H6b_01	Speech or lang	suage therapy	Notes	Variable Name by Wave

	Section H: Services				
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
	np1H6b_03 np1H6b_04 np1H6b_05 np1H6b_06 np1H6b_07 np1H6b_08 np1H6b_09 np1H6b_11 np1H6b_11 np1H6b_12 np1H6b_13 np1H6b_14 np1H6b_15 np1H6b_15	Audiology services for hearing problems Psychological or mental health services or counseling Physical therapy Social work services Occupational therapy or life skills therapy Orientation and mobility services Medical services for diagnosis or evaluations Personal assistant or in- home or school aide Tutor/mentor Reader or interpreter, including sign language Nursing care Assistive technology services or devices Transportation Respite care Service coordination or case management		Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1H6b [01-16, 91] 2: np2F6b [01-20]/F14h [a-p] 3: np3F6b [01-20]/F14h [a-p] 4: np4F6b [01-21]/F14h [a-p] 5: [not asked this wave]
•	np1H6b_91 np1H7[a-l]	On waiting list $\frac{H7(a-l)]}{[\text{not asked}]}$	If any of the following has been a problem in getting or dealing with services	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 20 No Base All CATI respondents asked np1H7[a-i and k-l] np1H7j asked if	
	np1H7b np1H7c np1H7d np1H7e np1H7f np1H7g np1H7h np1H7i np1H7i	Cost of services Where services are provided Services not being available Poor service quality/inadequate services Scheduling conflicts Language problems Lack of time for services Transportation Youth not being eligible for the service Physical accessibility of services Getting information about services/lack of communication		Notes Set np1H7j to 0 [getting physical accessibility of services has not been a problem] if np1DisNum[1, 2, and 3] ≠ 9-11 or 13 and np1Confrm[Phys or OHI] or np1ConfrmTBI ≠ 1 and np1B6c1 = 1 [neither respondent nor district indicated that the youth was multiply handicapped or had a physical, other health, or traumatic brain impairment and respondent indicted that youth uses both legs and feet normally] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories Some categories expanded as a result of the coding.	np1DisNum[1, 2, or 3] = 9-11 or 13 [school district classified youth as Physical Impairment, multiply handicapped, other health impaired, or traumatic brain injury] or np1Confrm[Phys, OHI, or TBI] = 1 [respondent confirmed Physical Impairment, other health impaired, or traumatic brain impaired] or np1B6c1 = 0 [respondent reported that youth had trouble using legs and feet normally] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1H7[a-l] 4: np4[F7/F15c][a-l] 2: np2[F7/F15c][a-l] 5: [not asked this wave]
	np1H7l				3: np3[F7/F15c][a-1]

	Section H: Services Created Variables						
		Sources: CATI		Variable Type and Values	Base: Which Respondents Asked		
	Variable Name	Mail	Variable Description	Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1SumSchlService	(created)	Number of services received from the youth's school	Numeric Variable Values Number of services	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Calculate Sum of np1h1b_[a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q]			

Section I: Employment Outcomes						
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
1			ndary school in the last year, school-sponsored work			
• np1I1a	I1A NM24f/ NM25	Youth participated in a school sponsored work activity [work study job, in school in the past 12 months]	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Items np1i[1a – 1d] pertain to work study job(s) for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months Set mail questionnaire item to .s if NM9 = 0 [not in secondary school in the past 12 months]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and either np1D1o or np1D2g = 9 -13 [youth is in grade 9 or above] or np1D1o or np1D2g = 0 [ungraded] and np1CurAge >13 [youth is age 14 or older] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents		
				Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I1a 4: np4L1a 2: np2L1a 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3L1a		
• np111b	I1B [not asked]	Got school credit for school sponsored work activity	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Items np1i[1a – 1d] pertain to work study job(s) for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and either np1D1o or np1D2g = 9 -13 [youth is in grade 9 or above] or np1D1o or np1D2g = 0 [ungraded]; np1CurAge >13 [youth is age 14 or older]; and np1B1a = 1 [youth participated in school sponsored work activities]		
				Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I1b 4: np4L1b 2: np2L1b 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3L1b		
• np1I1c	I1C [not asked]	Youth was paid for school sponsored work activity	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Items np1i[1a – 1d] pertain to work study job(s) for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and either np1D1o or np1D2g = 9 -13 [youth is in grade 9 or above] or np1D1o or np1D2g = 0 [ungraded];		

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

Section I: Employment Outcomes						
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				np1CurAge >13 [youth is age 14 or older]; and np1B1a = 1 [youth participated in school sponsored school activities]		
				Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I1c 4: np4L1c 2: np2L1c 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3L1c		
np1I1d	[not asked]	What youth did on his/her school sponsored job	Numeric Variable Values 1	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and either np1D1o or np1D2g = 9 -13 [youth is in grade 9 or above] or np1D1o or np1D2g = 0 [ungraded]; np1CurAge >13 [youth is age 14 or older]; and np1B1a = 1 [youth participated in school sponsored school activities] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1Ild		

	Section I: Employment Outcomes						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
			I2: Youth in seco	ondary school in the last year, any job in the last year			
•	np1I2a	I2A NM24g	Youth worked for pay during the past 12 months	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Items np1i[2a – 2d] pertain to any employment in the past 12 months for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np112a		
•	np1I2b	[not asked]	Worked during the summer or during school year in the past 12 months	Numeric Variable Values 0 Did not work 1 Only during the summer 2 Only during the school year 3 Both Notes Items np1i[2a – 2d] pertain to any employment in the past 12 months for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months Set to 0 [did not work] if np112a = 0 [did not have a paid job in the past year]	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I2a = 1 [youth has worked for pay in the past year] Base increased by assignment described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I2b		

Section I: Employment Outcomes						
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
np1I2c	[calculated] [not asked]	Hours per week worked for pay during the summer in the past 12 months	Numeric Variable Values Number of hours Notes Items np1i[2a – 2d] pertain to any employment in the past 12 months for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months If I2c_Unit = 1 [respondent reported in hours per week] then np112c = I2c_Amt [hours per week = hours per week] If I2c_Unit = 2 [respondent reported in hours per month] then	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I2a = 1 [youth has worked for pay in the past year]; and np1I2b = 1 or 3 [worked only during the summer or both during the summer and the school year] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I2c		
np1I2d	[calculated] [not asked]	Hours per week worked for pay during the school year in	npI2c = I2c_Amt ÷4.3 [hours per week = hours per month divided by 4.3] Numeric Variable Values Number of hours	Base Asked CATI respondents if		
		the past 12 months	Notes Items np1i[2a – 2d] pertain to any employment in the past 12 months for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months If I2d_Unit = 1 [respondent reported in hours per	np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I2a = 1 [youth has worked for pay in the past year]; and np1I2b = 2 or 3 [worked only during the school year or both during the summer and the school year]		
		week] then np1I2d = I2d_Amt [hours per week = hours per week] If I2d_Unit = 2 [respondent reported in hours per month] then NpI2d = I2d_Amt ÷4.3 [hours per week = hours per month divided by 4.3]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np112d 4: np4L2d 2: np2L2d 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3L2d			
•			n secondary school in the last year, current job			
np1I3a	13A NM26	Youth currently has a paid job	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in		
			Items np1i[3a – 3g] pertain to current employment for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months Set to .s if	the past year] and np112a = 1 [youth has worked for pay in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Base modified by assignments described in notes		

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section I: Employment Outcomes						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				mail questionnaire item NM9 = 0 [not in secondary school in the past 12 months] Set to 0 if np1I2a = 0 [does not have a current job if has not worked in the past 12 months]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I3a		
•	np1I3b	[not asked]	Number of different paid jobs youth currently has	Numeric Variable Values Number of jobs Notes Items npli[3a – 3g] pertain to current employment for	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in		
				youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months	the past year] and np1I3a = 1 [youth has a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I3b		
•	np113c	I3C [not asked]	Number of hours a week youth currently works	Numeric Variable Values Number of hours per week Notes Items np1i[3a – 3g] pertain to current employment for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I3a = 1 [youth has a paid job now]		
				Set to 40 if np1I3d = 1 [number of hours not provided and respondent reported that youth worked full-time]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I3c 4: np4[I3b/L3c/L3f2] 2: np2[I3b/L3c/L3f2] 5: see np5A4e 3: np3[I3b/L3c/L3f2]		
•	np1I3d	[not asked]	Youth currently works full or part time (all jobs combined)	Numeric Variable Values 1 Full-time 2 Part-time	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in		
				Notes Items np1i[3a – 3g] pertain to current employment for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months	elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np113a = 1 [youth has a paid job now]; and np113c = .d, .r, or .z [number of hours youth works per week not ascertained]		
				Set to 1 if np1I3c >= 35 hours [works full time] Set to 2 if np1I3c <35 hours [works part time]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I3d 4: np4L3d 2: np2L3d 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3L3d		

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section I: Employment Outcomes					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1I3e	I3E [not asked]	What youth does at job where s/he currently spends the most time	Numeric Variable Values 1	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1A3a = 1 [youth has a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np113e	
•	np1I3f	[calculated] (created)	Hourly amount paid for current job	Numeric Variable Values Hourly pay Notes	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in	
				Items np1i[3a – 3g] pertain to current employment for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months	the past year] and np1A3a = 1 [youth has a paid job now] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents	

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section I: Employment Outcomes						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				If I3f_Unit = 1 [per hour] then np1I3f = I3f_Amt [hourly amount = pay per hour] If I3f_Unit = 2 [per week] then np1I3f = I3f_Amt ÷ np1I3c [hourly amount = pay per week divided by the hours worked per week] If I3f_Unit = 3 [per month] then np1I3f = I3f_Amt ÷ (np1I3c X 4.3) [hourly amount = pay per month divided by hours worked per month (the product of hours worked per week times 4.3)] If np1I13f_unit = 4 [per year] then np1I3f = I3f_Amt ÷ (np1I3c X 52) [hourly amount = annual pay divided by hours worked per year (the product of hours worked per week times 52)] If I3f_Unit = .d, .r, .z, or .s [skipped or not ascertained] then np1I3f = I3f_Unit If Mail questionnaire item NM28a = 1 and Nm9 = 1 [in secondary school and reported pay per hour] then np1I3f = Nm28b	Variable Name by Wave 1: np113f		
•	np1I3g	[not asked]	How youth gets to current job	Numeric Variable Values 1 Walks or rides a bike, roller blades, scooter or wheelchair 2 Drives him or herself 3 Gets ride from family member 4 Gets ride from friend/co-worker/employer 5 Carpools or vanpool 6 Takes public transportation 7 Service agency provides transportation 8 Uses a dial-a-van service 91 Other Notes Items np1i[3a – 3g] pertain to current employment for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months Text from other specify recoded into existing categories; some categories were expanded as a result of the coding	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1A3a = 1 [youth has a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I3g		

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section I: Employment Outcomes					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations hool in the last year, most recent job if not currently em	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
17.1	T					
• np1I4a	I4A [not asked]	What youth did at most recent job	Numeric Variable Values 1	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I2a = 1 [youth has worked for pay in the past year]; and np1A3a ≠ 1 [youth does not have a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I4a		
• np1I4b	[see below] [not asked] I4BAMT I4BUNIT	1 Yes 0 No Hourly pay metric(per hour, week, month, or year)	Numeric Variable Values Amount: Amount of pay Metric: 1 Pay per hour	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I2a = 1 [youth has worked for pay in the past year]; and np1A3a ≠ 1 [youth does		

	Section I: Employment Outcomes						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				2 Pay per week 3 Pay per month 4 Pay per year Notes Items np1i[4a – 4c] pertain to most recent employment for youth who are not currently	not have a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1I4b 4: np4[I3a/L4b] 2: np2[I3a/L4b] 5: see np5A4d		
				employed and have been in secondary school in the past 12 months House worked per week unknown, only pay per hour included in np114b	3: np3[13a/L4b]		
•	np1I4c	[not asked]	How youth got to most recent job	Numeric Variable Values 1 Walks or rides a bike, roller blades, scooter or wheelchair 2 Drives him or herself 3 Gets ride from family member 4 Gets ride from friend/co-worker/employer 5 Carpools or vanpool 6 Takes public transportation 7 Service agency provides transportation 8 Uses a dial-a-van service 91 Other Notes Items np1i[4a – 4c] pertain to most recent employment for youth who are not currently employed and have been in secondary school in the past 12 months Text from other specify recoded into existing categories Some categories were expanded as a result of coding other specify verbatim responses	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I2a = 1 [youth has worked for pay in the past year]; and np1A3a ≠ 1 [youth does not have a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I4c		
	15-16: Youth in secondary school in the last year, if has been fired or ever had a job						
•	np1I5	15 NM27	If youth has ever been fired	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Item np1i[5] pertains to youth who are currently employed or have been employed in the past 12 months and who have been in secondary school in the	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np112a = 1 [youth has worked for pay in the past year] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents		

	Section I: Employment Outcomes						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				past 12 months Set to .s if mail questionnaire item NM9 = 0 [not in secondary school in the past 12 months]	Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1I5 4: np4L5 2: np2L5 5: see np5L9a 3: np3L5		
•	np1I6a	I6A [not asked]	If youth has ever worked for pay	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Item np1i[6a-6b] pertains to youth who have not been employed in the past 12 months and who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months Set to 1 [yes] if np1I1c or np1I2a or np1I3a = 1 [has worked for pay]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a = or np1D2a = 1 [youth has been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np112a ≠ 1 [youth has not worked for pay in the past year]; and either np111a ≠ 1 [respondent did not report that youth participated in secondary school sponsored work activities] or np1B1a = 1 and np1I1c ≠ 1 [youth participated in secondary school sponsored work activities but was not paid] Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1I6b	<u>I6B</u> NM27	If youth has ever been fired	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Item np1i[6a-6b] pertains to youth who have not been employed in the past 12 months and who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months	Variable Name by Wave 1: np116a		

	Section I: Employment Outcomes					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations were out of secondary school a year or more, current job	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
	np1I7	17	Youth has a paid job now	Numeric Variable Values		
•	np117	17 NM26	Youth has a paid job now	1 Yes 0 No Notes	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]	
				Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I7 4: np4[I2b/L7a] 2: np2[I2b/L7a] 5: see np5A4c 3: np3[I2b/L7a]	
•	np1I8	I8 [not asked]	Number of paid jobs youth has now	Numeric Variable Values Number of jobs	Base Asked CATI respondents if	
				Notes Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now]	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I8 4: np4L7b 2: np2L7b 5: see np5L3a 3: np3L7b	
•	np1I9a	[not asked]	Number of hours a week youth works	Numeric Variable Values Number of hours per week	Base Asked CATI respondents if	
				Notes Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I8 > 1[youth has more than one job now]	
				Set to 40 if np119b = 1 [number of hours not provided and respondent reported that the youth worked full-time]	Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np119a 4: np4[13b/L8b] 2: np2[13b/L8b] 5: see np5A4e 3: np3[13b/L8b]	
•	np1I9b	[not asked]	Youth works full or part time including all jobs	Numeric Variable Values 1 Full time 2 Part time	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in	
				Notes Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now]; np1I8 > 1[youth has more than one job now]; and np1I9a = .d, .r, or .z [number of hours worked	

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section I: Employment Outcomes							
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave 1: np119b			
•	np1110	I10 [not asked]	Type of work youth does in the job where s/he spends most time	Numeric Variable Values 1	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np117 = 1 [youth has a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1110			

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section I: Employment Outcomes						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1I11a	I11A [not asked]	Number of hours per week youth spends at job	Numeric Variable Values Number of hours per week Notes Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave		
				Set to 40 if np1I11b = 1 [number of hours not provided and respondent reported that the youth worked full-time]	Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1I11a		
•	np1I11b	I11B [not asked]	Youth works full or part time	Numeric Variable Values 1 Full-time 2 Part-time Notes Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np117 = 1 [youth has a paid job now]; and np1I11a = .d, .r, or .z [number of hours worked not ascertained]		
				Set to 1 if np1I11a >= 35 hours [works full-time] Set to 2 if np1I11a < 35 hours [works part-time]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I11b 4: np4L8c 2: np2L8c 5: see np5L3c 3: np3L8c		
•	np1I11c	I11C [not asked]	Youth works part time because s/he wants to	Numeric Variable Values 1 Want to work part time 2 Want to work full time Notes Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now]; and either np1I11a < 35 [youth works less than 35 hours] or np1I11b ≠ 1 [number of hours not reported and respondent did not indicate that the youth works full-time]		
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I11c 4: np4L8d 2: np2L8d 5: see np5L4f 3: np3L8d		

	Section I: Employment Outcomes						
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
• np1I12	[calculated]	Number of months youth has had job	Numeric Variable Values Number of months Notes Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months If I12_Unit = 1 [days] then	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now] Variable Name by Respondent and Wave YOUTH, WAVE 1: [no youth interview] 4: np4T8e 2: np2T8e 5: see np5T4g 3: np3T8e PARENT/GUARDIAN, WAVE 1: np1I12 4: np4L8e 2: np2L8e 5: see np5L4g 3: np3L8e YOUTH AND PARENT/GUARDIAN COMBINED, WAVE 1: [no youth interview] 4: np4T8e_L8e 2: np2T8e_L8e 5: see np5T4g_L4g 3: np3T8e_L8e 3: np3T8e_L8e			

	Section I: Employment Outcomes						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1I13	[calculated]	Hourly amount paid for job	Numeric Variable Values	Base		
		[not asked]		Hourly pay	Asked CATI respondents if		
				Notes Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now]		
				If I13_Unit = 1 [per hour] then np1I13 = I13_Amt [hourly amount = pay per hour]	Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not		
				If I13_Unit = 2 [per week] then np1113 = I13_Amt ÷ np1111a [hourly amount = pay per week divided by the hours worked per week]	exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1113 4: np4[13a/L8f1] 2: np2[13a/L8f1] 5: see np5A4d 3: np3[13a/L8f1]		
				If I13_Unit = 3 [per month] then np1113 = I13_Amt ÷ (np1I11a X 4.3) [hourly amount = pay per month divided by hours worked per month (the product of hours worked per week times 4.3)]			
				If I13_Unit = 4 [per year] then np1I13 = I13_Amt ÷ (np1I11a X 52) [hourly amount = annual pay divided by hours worked per year (the product of hours worked per week times 52)]			
				If I13_Unit = .d, .r, .z, or .s [skipped or not ascertained] then np1I13 = I13_Unit			
•	np1I14[a-c]	<u>I14(a-c)</u>	Benefits youth gets as part of	Numeric Variable Values	Base Asked CATI respondents if		
		[not asked]	his job	1 Yes 0 No	Asked CATI respondents if $np1D1a$ and $np1D2a \neq 1$ [youth has not been in		
	np1I14a	Paid vacation of			elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in		
	np1I14b		ce as part if his/her job	Notes Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for	the past year] and np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job		
	np1I14c	Retirement ben	nefits as part if his/her job	youth who have not been in secondary school in the	now]		
				past 12 months	Variable Name by Wave 4: np4L8i_[a-c] 1: np1I14[a-c] 4: np4L8i_[a-c] 2: np2L8i_[a-c] 5: see np5L4k_[a-c] 3: np3L8i_[a-c] 5: see np5L4k_[a-c]		
•	np1I15	I15 [not asked]	Youth found job by his/herself or had help	Numeric Variable Values 1 Found him/herself 2 Had help	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in		
				Notes	elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in		

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section I: Employment Outcomes						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave the past year] and np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now]		
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I15 4: np4L9b 2: np2L9b 5: see np5L5b 3: np3L9b		
•	np1I16	I16 [not asked]	How youth gets to his or her job	Numeric Variable Values 1 Walks or rides a bike, roller blades, scooter or wheelchair 2 Drives him or herself 3 Gets ride from family member 4 Gets ride from friend/co-worker/employer 5 Carpools or vanpool 6 Takes public transportation 7 Service agency provides transportation 8 Uses a dial-a-van service 91 Other Notes Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I16		
				Text from other specify recoded into existing categories Some categories were expanded as a result of coding verbatim responses			
•	np1I17	I17 [not asked]	Employer aware of youths disability or special needs	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now]; and np1ConfrmDisab = 1 [respondent confirmed a disability]		
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I17 4: np4L8k2 2: np2L8k2 5: see np5L4n 3: np3L8k2		

			s	Section I: Employment Outcomes	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1118	118 NM27	Youth has been fired from a job	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Items np1i[7 – 18] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months Set to .s if mail questionnaire item NM9 = 1 [youth has been in secondary school in the past 12 months] or mail questionnaire item NM26 = 0 [youth is unemployed]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1I18 4: np4L5 2: np2L5 5: see np5L9a 3: np3L5
		I19-I2	0: Unemployed youth who were o	out of secondary school a year or more, if ever employed	or fired from a job
•	np1119 <u>119</u> [not a	[not asked] Youth has ever worked for pay other than work around the house	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Items np1i[19 – 24] pertain to unemployed youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I7 ≠ 1 [youth does not have a paid job now]	
				months Set to 1 if np1I7 = 1 [youth has a paid job now]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I19 4: np4L6a 2: np2L6a 5: see np5A4a 3: np3L6a

	Section I: Employment Outcomes						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1I20	120 NM27	Youth has ever been fired	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in		
				Notes Items np1i[19 – 24] pertain to unemployed youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	the past year]; np117 ≠ 1 [youth does not have a paid job now]; and np1119 = 1 [youth has ever worked for pay] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents		
				Set to .s if mail questionnaire item NM9 = 1 [youth has been in secondary school in the past 12 months or mail questionnaire item NM26 = 1 [youth is currently employed]	Variable Name by Wave Please note: Items in italics are similar to but not exactly the same as Wave 1 items 1: np1120		
			I21-I24: Unemployed youth wl	 ho were out of secondary school a year or more, if lookin			
•	np1I21	I21 [not asked]	Youth is looking for a paid job outside of the home	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Items np1i[19 – 24] pertain to unemployed youth who	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year] and np1I7 ≠ 1 [youth does not have a		
				have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	paid job now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1121 4: np4L13a 2: np2L13a 5: see np5L8a 3: np3L13a		
•	np1I22	[calculated] [not asked]	Number of months youth has been looking for a job	Numeric Variable Values Number of months	Base Asked CATI respondents if		
				Notes Items np1i[19 – 24] pertain to current employment for youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months If I22 Range = 1 [respondent provided month and	np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I7 ≠ 1 [youth does not have a paid job now]; and np121 = 1 [youth is looking for a paid job]		
				year] then np1I22 = (np1IntvwDate-I22_MM/15/I22YY) ÷30.4 [months looking for a job = (interview date – date created from month and year) divided by 30.4] If I22 Range = 2 [respondent provided a time period	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1122 4: np4L13b 2: np2L13b 5: see np5L8b 3: np3L13b		
				range] then code as follows			

	Section I: Employment Outcomes							
	Variable Nan	ne	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
					If 122_Unit = 1 [days ago] then np1122 = 122_Amt ÷ 30.4 [number of months = number of days ago divided by 30.4] Else if 122_Unit = 2 [weeks ago] then np1122 = 122_Amt ÷ 4.3 [number of months = number of weeks ago divided by 4.3] Else if 122_Unit = 3 [months ago] then np1122 = 122_Amt [number of months = number of months ago] Else if 122_Unit = 4 [years] then np1122 = 122_Amt X 12 [number of months = number of years ago multiplied by 12]			
•	np11 np11 np11 np11 np11 np11 np11	123_00 123_01 123_02 123_03 123_04 123_05 123_06 123_07 123_08 123_08 123_09	agency Checked with a Checked with f Checked with f Checked with f Placed or answe Looked in the r Used a school of Applied for job	amily member riends or acquaintances ered ads lewspaper employment service	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Items np1i[19 – 24] pertain to unemployed youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np117 ≠ 1 [youth does not have a paid job now]; and np121 = 1 [youth is looking for a paid job] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1123 [00-09,91]		
•	_	I24_01	look	Why youth has decided not to look for work want to look/it was too hard to r/raising a family/working in	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Items np1i[19 – 24] pertain to unemployed youth who have not been in secondary school in the past 12 months	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1a and np1D2a ≠ 1 [youth has not been in elementary, middle/junior, or senior high school in the past year]; np1I7 ≠ 1 [youth does not have a paid job now]; and np1I21 = 0 [youth is not looking for a paid job]		
	_		-	l/in a training program work/doesn't need job or	Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I24_[01-12,91] 4: np4L13d_[01-15]		

Section I: Employment Outcomes								
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave					
	month Doesn't know how to find a job		2: np2L13d_[01-13]					
np1124_07	interest him or her Tried to get a job but couldn't/no one will youth							
. –	Aren't any jobs available Parents don't want youth to work							
np1I24_10 np1I24_11	Jobs too hard to get to/transportation prob Would lose SSI/disability/unemployment/ benefits							
np1I24_12	Youth has a job that hasn't started yet/wait to hear about job or program for which s/h applied							
np1I24_91	Not looking for job for other reason							

	Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1AnyPaid	(created)	Youth had work study or a paid job in the past year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Respondents with values for items mentioned in notes Variable Name by Wave		
				Notes Set to 1 [yes] if np1I1a = 1 or np1I2a = 1 [had a work study or paid job other than work around the house or a school sponsored job]	1: np1AnyPaid 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 4: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
				Set to 0 [no] if np1Ia1 = 0 or skipped and np1I2a = 0 [did not have work study or was not in secondary school in the past year and did not have a paid job]			
	np1WhatJob	(created)	What type of paid job other than work around the house or school sponsored job youth held	Numeric Variable Values 1 Retail 2 Personal care 3 Food service	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave		

	Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
				4 Maintenance 5 Farm labor 6 Trades 7 Clerk 8 Other	1: np1WhatJob 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]	
				Set to 1 [retail] if np1I1d = 4 or 18 [cashier or retail sales] Set to 2 [personal care] if np1I1d = 5 or 15 [child care, babysitting, or health care]		
				Set to 3 [food service] if np1I1d = 12 [food service] Set to 4 [maintenance] if np1I1d = 6 or 13 [cleaning or		
				gardening/groundskeeping] Set to 5 [farm labor] if np1I1d = 10 [farm laborer]		
				Set to 6 [trades] if np111d =14, 17, or 19 [gas station attendant, mechanic, or skilled labor apprentice] Set to 7 [clerk] if		
				np111d = 7, 8, 20, or 22 [clerical, computer support, sorting/stuffing, or stock clerk] Set to 8 [other] if		
				np1IId = 1-3, 9, 11, 16, 21, 23 or 91 [assembly work, animal care, camp counselor, delivery, financial services, marketing/advertising, sports related, usher, or other]		
•	np1TypePaid	(created)	(created) If youth had a job, type of job youth held in the past year	Numeric Variable Values 0 No work study or paid job 1 Work study only 2 Paid job only	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes	
				3 Work study and paid job Notes Set to 0 [no jobs] if np1I1a = 0 or skipped and np1I2a = 0 [did not have work study or not in secondary school in the past	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1TypePaid 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]	

	Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations year and did not have a paid job]	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
				Set to 1 [work study only] if np1I1a = 1 and np1I2a = 0 [had work study but not a paid job] Set to 2 [paid job only] if np1I1a = 0 or skipped and np1I2a = 1 [did not have work study or not in secondary school in the past year but had a paid job other than work around the house or a school sponsored job]		
				Set to 3 [work study and paid job] if np111a = 1 and np112a = 1 [had both work study and a paid job]		
•	np1IfSpecSchWS	(created)	If youth did work study, type of school setting	Numeric Variable Values 1 No work study 2 Work study and attended a school for youth with disabilities 3 Work study and attended another type of school other than a school for youth with disabilities	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1IfSpecSchWS	
				Notes Set to 0 [no work study] if np1I1a = 0 [no work study]	3: [not created this wave]	
				Set to 2 [work study and in a special school for youth with disabilities] if np1I1a = 1 and np1D1b = 2 [attended a school for youth with disabilities]		
				Set to 3 [work study and other type of school setting] if np1I1a = 1 and np1D1b \neq 1 [work study and attended a school other than a school for youth with disabilities]		

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

			Section I: 1	Employment Outcomes Created Variables	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1SpecSchWS	(created)	Of those who attended a special school for youth with disabilities, had a work study job	Numeric Variable Values 0 No work study 1 Had a work study job Notes Set to 0 [no work study] if np1D2b = 2 and np1I1a = 0 [in special school and no work study] Set to 1 [work study] if	Respondents attending a special school for youth with disabilities with values for items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SpecSchWS
•	np1OthrSchWS	(created)	Of those who attended a school other than a special school for youth with disabilities, had a work study job	np1D1b = 2 and np1I1a = 1 [in special school and had a work study job] Numeric Variable Values 0 No work study 1 Had a work study job Notes Set to 0 [no work study] if np1D2b ≠ 2 and np1I1a = 0 [not a in special school and no work study] Set to 1 [work study] if np1D1b ≠ 2 and np1I1a = 1 [not in a special school and had a work study job]	Base Respondents attending a school other than a special school for youth with disabilities with values for items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1OthrSchWS
•	np1TypeWS	(created)	Type of work study job youth had	Numeric Variable Values 0 Did not get school credit or pay for work study 1 Got school credit but did not get paid for work study job 2 Got paid for work study job but did not get school credit 3 Got paid for and got school credit for work study job Notes Set to 0 [no pay or credit] if np1IIb = 0 and np1IIc = 0 [did not get school credit or pay] Set to 1 [credit but no pay] if np1IIb = 1 and np1IIc = 0 [got school credit or but no pay] Set to 2 [pay but no credit] if np1IIb = 0 and np1IIc = 1 [got pay but no school	Base Of those with a work study job, respondents with values for items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1TypeWS

	Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				credit] Set to 3 [credit and pay] if np1I1b = 1 and np1I1c = 1 [got school credit or and pay for work study]			
•	np1WorkSchYr	(created)	If the youth worked, worked only during the school year, during summer, or both	Numeric Variable Values 0 Did not have a job and did not do work study 1 Worked only during the summer	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Worked only during the school year Worked both during the school year and summer	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1WorkSchYr 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
				Notes Set to 0 [did not work] if nplila = 0 and npli2b = 0	3: [not created this wave]		
				Set to 1 [worked only during the summer] if $np1i2b = 1$ and $np1i1a \neq 1$ [worked only during the summer and did not have a work study job]			
				Set to 2 [worked only during the school year] if np1i2b = 2 [worked only during the school year] or np1i2b = 0 and np111a = 1 [did not work during the school year but had a work study job]			
				Set to 3 [worked both] if np1i2b = 3 [worked during summer and school year] or			
				np1i2b = 1 [worked only during summer] and np1i1a = 1 [had a work study job]			
•	np1WSRegWork	(created)	If had a workstudy or any other job	Numeric Variable Values 0 No work study or paid job 1 Work study only	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				2 Paid job only 3 Work study and paid job	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1WSRegWork 4: [not created this wave]		
			Notes Set to 0 [no jobs] if np1I1a = 0 or skipped and np1I2a = 0 [did not have work study or not in secondary school in the past year and did not have a paid job]	2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]			

		Section I: 1	Employment Outcomes Created Variables	
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
np1WhatWSJob	(created)	What type of work study job	Set to 1 [work study only] if np111a = 1 and np112a = 0 [had work study but not a paid job] Set to 2 [paid job only] if np111a = 0 or skipped and np112a = 1 [did not have work study or not in secondary school in the past year but had a paid job other than work around the house or a school sponsored job] Set to 3 [work study and paid job] if np111a = 1 and np112a = 1 [had both work study and a paid job] Numeric Variable Values	Base
		youth held	1 Retail 2 Personal care 3 Food service 4 Maintenance 6 Trades 7 Clerk 8 Other Notes Set to 1 [retail] if	CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1WhatWSJob 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]

	Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				work, animal care, camp counselor, delivery, farm laborer, financial services, marketing/advertising, sports related, usher, or other]			
•	np1i_3f_4b_13	(created)	Hourly amount youth was paid for job	Numeric Variable Values Hourly pay	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Use value np1i3f, np1i4b, or np1i13 depending upon youth's employment and school attendance status	Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1i_3f_4b_13		
	np1I_3a_3b	(created)	Number of different paid jobs youth currently has	Numeric Variable Values 0 Does not have any jobs or Number of jobs	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Items np1I3a – np1I3g pertain to current employment for youth who have been in secondary school in the past 12 months	1: np1I_3a_3b 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]		
				Set to 0 [no jobs] if np1I3a = 0 [does not have a paid job] Set to number of jobs if np1I3b has a value [number of jobs reported]			
•	np1i_3a_7	(created)	Youth has a paid job	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Use value np1i3a or np1i7 depending upon youth's employment and school attendance status	Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1i_3a_7		
•	np1i_3b_8	(created)	Number of different paid jobs youth had	Numeric Variable Values Number of jobs	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Use value np1i3b or np1i8 depending upon youth's employment and school attendance status	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1I_3b_8		

	Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables							
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
•	npli_3c_9a_11a	(created)	Number of hours a week youth worked	Numeric Variable Values Number of hours per week Notes Use value np1i3c, np1i9a, or np1i11a depending upon youth's employment and school attendance status	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1i_3c_9a_11a			
•	np1i_3d_9b_11b	(created)	Youth worked full or part time (all jobs combined)	Numeric Variable Values 1 Full-time 2 Part-time	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes			
				Notes Use value np1i3d, np1i9b, or np1i11b depending upon youth's employment and school attendance status	Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1I_3d_9b_11b			
•	np1i_3e_4a_10	(created)	What youth does at job where s/he spent the most time	Numeric Variable Values 1 Assembly work 2 Animal care 3 Camp counselor 4 Cashier 5 Child care 6 Cleaning 7 Clerical 8 Computer support 9 Delivery 10 Farm laborer 11 Financial services 12 Food service, dishwasher 13 Gardening and grounds maintenance 14 Gas station attendant 15 Health care 16 Marketing advertising/customer service 17 Mechanic 18 Retail sales 19 Skilled labor, including apprentice 20 Sorting, stuffing 21 Sports related 22 Stock clerks, bagging 23 Usher	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1i_3e_4a_10			

	Section I: Employment Outcomes Created Variables							
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations 91 Other	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
				Notes Use value np1i3d, np1i4a, or np1i10 depending upon youth's employment and school attendance status				
•	np1i_3g_4c_16	(created)	How youth got to his/her job	Numeric Variable Values 1 Walks or rides a bike, roller blades, scooter or wheelchair 2 Drives him or herself 3 Gets ride from family member 4 Gets ride from friend/co-worker/employer 5 Carpools or vanpool 6 Takes public transportation 7 Service agency provides transportation 8 Uses a dial-a-van service 91 Other Notes Use value np1i3g, np1i4c, or np1i16 depending upon youth's employment and school attendance status	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1i_3g_4c_16			
•	np1i_5_6b_18_20	(created)	If youth has ever been fired from a job	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Use value np1i5, np1i6b, np1i18, or np1i20 depending upon youth's employment and school attendance status	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1i_5_6b_18_20			
•	np1i_6a_19	(created)	If youth has ever worked for pay	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Use value np1i6a or np1i19 depending upon youth's employment and school attendance status	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave Parent/guardian/youth combined 1: np1I_6a_19			

				Section J: Parent Expectations	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1J1	J1 NM31b	Likelihood that youth will get a regular high school diploma	Numeric Variable Values 1 Definitely will 2 Probably will 3 Probably won't 4 Definitely won't Notes	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1D1k and np1D2d ≠ 2 or 3 [respondent did not already report that youth graduated from high school or took a test for a diploma or certificate] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents
				Set to 1 [definitely will] if np1D1k or np1D2d = 2 or 3 [graduated or took a test for a diploma or certificate] Set to 1 [definitely will] if mail questionnaire item = 5 [already has done]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1J1 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2G5 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3G5
•	np1J2	<u>J2</u> NM31c	Likelihood that youth will attend postsecondary school	Numeric Variable Values 1 Definitely will 2 Probably will 3 Probably won't 4 Definitely won't Notes Set to 1 [definitely will] if np1D4a, np1D4c, or np1D4f = 1 [taken any postsecondary classes]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1J1 = 1, 2, .d, r., or .z [youth probably or definitely will get a high school diploma or not ascertained] and np1D4a, np1D4c, and np1D4f ≠ 1 [respondent did not already report that youth has attended postsecondary school] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Base increased by assignments described in notes
				Set to 1 [definitely will] if mail questionnaire item = 5 [already has done] Set to 3-4 [probably or definitely won't] if np1J1 = 3- 4 [probably or definitely won't get a regular high school diploma or GED]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1J2 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2G6 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3G6

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

				Section J: Parent Expectations	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1J3	J3 NM31d	Likelihood that youth will complete a vocational or technical program	Numeric Variable Values 1 Definitely will 2 Probably will 3 Probably won't 4 Definitely won't Notes Set to 1 [definitely will] if mail questionnaire item = 5 [already has done] Set to 3-4 [probably or definitely won't] if np1J2 = 3-4 [probably or definitely won't attend school after high school]	Asked CATI respondents if np1J1 = 1, 2, .d, r., or .z [youth probably or definitely will get a high school diploma or not ascertained] and np1J2 = 1 or 2 [youth probably or definitely will go to postsecondary school] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1J3
•	np1J4	J4 NM31e	Likelihood that youth will graduate from a 2- year/community college	Numeric Variable Values 1 Definitely will 2 Probably will 3 Probably won't 4 Definitely won't Notes Set to 1 [definitely will] if mail questionnaire item = 5 [already has done] Set to 3-4 [probably or definitely won't] if np1J2 = 3- 4 [probably or definitely won't attend school after high school]	Asked CATI respondents if np1J1 = 1, 2, .d, r., or .z [youth probably or definitely will get a high school diploma or not ascertained] and np1J2 = 1 or 2 [youth probably or definitely will go to postsecondary school] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1J4
•	np1J5	J5 NM31f	Likelihood that youth will graduate from a 4-year college	Numeric Variable Values 1 Definitely will 2 Probably will 3 Probably won't 4 Definitely won't Notes Set to 1 [definitely will] if mail questionnaire item = 5 [already has done] Set to 3-4 [probably or definitely won't] if np1J2 = 3-4 [probably or definitely won't attend school after high school]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1J1 = 1, 2, .d, r., or .z [youth probably or definitely will get a high school diploma or not ascertained] and np1J2 = 1 or 2 [youth probably or definitely will go to postsecondary school] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1J5 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2G8a 3: np3G8a

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

		Section J: Parent Expectations							
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave				
•	176	J6 NM31a	Likelihood that youth will get a drivers license	Numeric Variable Values 1 Definitely will 2 Probably will 3 Probably won't 4 Definitely won't Notes Set to 4 [definitely will not drive] if np1confrmVIS = 1 [respondent has confirmed a visual impairment] Set to 1 [definitely will] if np1J6 = 5 [already has a driver's license]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1ConfrmVI ≠ 1 [youth does not have a confirmed visual impairment] and np1G6 ≠ 1 [respondent did not already indicated that youth has a drivers' license of learners' permit] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1J6 4: [not asked this wave]				
•	np1J7	<u>J7</u> NM31g	Likelihood that youth will live away from home without supervision	Numeric Variable Values 1 Definitely will 2 Probably will 3 Probably won't 4 Definitely won't Notes Set to 1 [definitely will] if np1A5c_[11, 12, 13, or 14] or np1A5d_[11, 12, 13, or 14] = 1 [youth lives/lived on his or her own, with a spouse or roommate, in a college dorm, or military housing] Set to 1 definitely will] if mail questionnaire item = 5 [already has done]	2: np2G9 3: np3G9 Base Asked CATI respondents if np1A5c_[11, 12, 13, and 14] and np1A5d_[11, 12, 13, and 14] ≠ 1 [respondent did not already report that youth lives on his or her own, with a spouse or roommate, in a college dorm, or military housing] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1J7 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2G10 3: np3G10				

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

				Section J: Parent Expectations	
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1J8	J8 NM31h	Likelihood that youth will live away from home with supervision	Numeric Variable Values 1 Definitely will 2 Probably will 3 Probably won't 4 Definitely won't Notes Set to 1 [definitely will] if mail questionnaire item = 5 [already has done] Set to skipped if np1J7 = 2 [probably will live on his or her own without supervision]	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1A5c_[11, 12, 13, and 14] and np1A5d_[11, 12, 13, and 14] ≠ 1 [respondent did not already report that youth lives on his or her own, with a spouse or roommate, in a college dorm, or military housing] or np1J7 ≠ 1 [respondent did not report that youth was likely to live on his or her own without supervision] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1J8 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2G11 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3G11
•	np1J9	J9 NM31i	Likelihood that youth will eventually get a paid job	Numeric Variable Values 1 Definitely will 2 Probably will 3 Probably won't 4 Definitely won't Notes Set to 1 [definitely will] if np1I1a and np1I1c = 1 [had a work study job for pay] or np1I2a, np1I6a, np1I7, or np1I19 = 1 [youth is working or has worked for pay] Set to 1 [definitely will] if mail questionnaire item = 5 [already has done]	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1I1a or np1I1c ≠ 1 [did not have a work study job or had a work study job but not for pay] and np1I2a, np1I6a, np1I7, and np1I19 ≠ 1 [respondent has not already reported that youth is working or has worked for pay] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1J9 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2G12a 3: np3G12a

Section J: Parent Expectations							
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
• np1J10	J10 NM31j	Likelihood that youth will earn enough to be support self without financial help from family or a government benefit program	Numeric Variable Values 1 Definitely will 2 Probably will 3 Probably won't 4 Definitely won't Notes Set to 1 [definitely will] if mail questionnaire item = 5 [already has done] Set to 3-4 [probably or definitely won't] if np1J8 = 3- 4 [probably or definitely won't get a paid job]	Asked CATI respondents if np1I1a and np1I1c = 1 [had a work study job for pay] or np1I2a, np1I6a, np1I7, or np1I19 = 1 [youth is working or has worked for pay] or np1J9 = 1 or 2 [definitely or probably will get a paid job] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1J10			

	Section J:	Parent Expectations Created Variables	
None			

	Section K: Household Characteristics							
Variable Name		Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
•	np1K1	K1 [not asked]	Number of people who live in the household	Numeric Variable Values Number of household members	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K1			
•	np1K2a	K2A [not asked]	Number of children who live in the household, excluding youth	Numeric Variable Values Number of children	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K2a			

	Section K: Household Characteristics							
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
	np1K2b	K2B [not asked]	Other children in home have disabilities/special needs	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and np1K2a > 0 [other children in household not including youth] Variable Name by Wave			
					1: np1K2b 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2H2b 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3H2b			
	np1K3a	K3A [not asked]	Youth has had or fathered any children	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1K2a = .s [respondent was not asked how many children are in the household] or np1K2a ≠ .d, .r, or .z [respondent provided number of children in the household if asked the question]			
•	np1K3b	K3B [not asked]	Marital status of youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Engaged 2 Single, never married 3 Married 4 In a marriage-like relationship 5 Divorced or separated 6 Widowed	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1K2a = .s [respondent was not asked how many children are in the household] or np1K2a ≠ .d, .r, or .z, np1K3a = 1,and np1CurAge>= 16 [respondent provided number of children in the household if asked the question, youth has had or fathered any children, and youth is age 16 or older]			

	Section K: Household Characteristics					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	177.4	K4A [not asked]	Number of adults living in the household	Numeric Variable Values Number of adults	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K4a 4: [not asked this wave]	
					2: np2H3a 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3H3a	
•	np1K4b	K4B [not asked]	An adult in household has disability/special needs	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes CATI correction made to np1K1a, np1K2a, and/or np1K4a so that flag is no longer triggered	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained]	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K4b	
•	np1K5a	K5A [not asked]	Youth's mother, father, or legal guardian lives in the household	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained]	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K5a	
•	np1K5b1	K5B [not asked]	Which parent or legal guardian lives in the household	Numeric Variable Values 1 Mother 2 Father 3 Both mother and father	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S11a or np1S12a ≠ 1-6 and np1S11c or np1S12c ≠ 1 [respondent is not youth's parent or	

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section K: Household Characteristics				
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			,	4 Legal guardian	guardian]; np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained]; and np1K5a = 1 [youth's mother, father, or legal guardian lives in the household]
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K5b1 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2H4b 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3H4b
•	np1K5b2	K5BOV [not asked]	Gender of legal guardian who lives in the household	Numeric Variable Values 1 Male 2 Female	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S11a or np1S12a ≠ 1-6 and np1S11c or np1S12c ≠ 1 [respondent is not youth's parent or guardian]; np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained]; np1K5a = 1 [youth's mother, father, or legal guardian lives in the household]; and np1K5b1 = 4 [legal guardian lives in the household]
•	np1K5c	K5C [not asked]	Mother in household is biological, adoptive, step or foster parent	Numeric Variable Values 1 Biological mother 2 Adoptive mother 3 Step mother 4 Foster mother	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S11a or np1S12a ≠ 1-6 and np1S11c or np1S12c ≠ 1 [respondent is not youth's parent or guardian]; np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained]; np1K5a = 1 [youth's mother, father, or legal guardian lives in the household]; and np1K5b1 = 1 or 3 [mother or both mother and father live in the household]
•	np1K5d	K5D [not asked]	Father in household is biological, adoptive, step or foster parent	Numeric Variable Values 1 Biological father 2 Adoptive father 3 Step father 4 Foster father	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S11a or np1S12a ≠ 1-6 and np1S11c or np1S12c ≠ 1 [respondent is not youth's parent or guardian]; np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained]; np1K5a = 1 [youth's mother, father, or legal guardian lives in the household]; and np1K5b1 = 2 [father lives in the household]

$A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

Section K: Household Characteristics						
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
• np1K6a	K6A [not asked]	[Respondent, parent, or legal guardian] has a spouse or partner living in the home	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Referring to Respondent who is youth's mother or female legal guardian if np1S11a = 1-6 or np1S11c = 1 Else referring to respondent who is youth's father or male legal guardian if np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S12c = 1 Else referring to youth's mother (not respondent) if np1K5b = 1 or 3 Else referring to youth's father (not respondent) if np1K5b = 2 Else referring to legal guardian (not respondent) if np1K5b = 4 Else referring to respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4, np1K5b ≠ 3, and np1K4a ≠ 1 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained, respondent did not indicate that both mother and father live in the household, and more than one adult in household including respondent] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K6a 2: np2H5a 3: np3H5a 4: [not asked this wave] 3: np3H5a		

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
• np1K6b	K6B NM33	Marital status of [respondent, parent, or legal guardian]	Numeric Variable Values 1 Married 2 In a marriage like relationship 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Widowed 6 Single, never married 91 Other Notes See item K6a for logic as to who question refers to Referring to CATI respondent who is youth's mother, father, legal guardian, or respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian or someone other than respondent who is youth's mother, father, or legal guardian Referring to respondent if data from mail questionnaire Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K6b	
• np1K7	K7 NM34	[Respondent, parent, or legal guardian] relationship to youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Biological mother 2 Biological father 3 Adoptive mother 4 Adoptive father 5 Step mother 6 Step father 7 Foster mother 8 Foster father 9 Legal guardian 10 Sister/stepsister 11 Brother/stepbrother/brother-in-law 12 Aunt 13 Uncle 14 Grandmother/step-grandmother 15 Grandfather/step-grandfather 16 Unrelated 91 Other Notes	Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and either np1K6a = 1 [{respondent, parent, or legal guardian} has partner or spouse living with him/her] or np1K5b = 3 [both mother and father live in household] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave	

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
variable r varie	171111	, m more Description	Text from other specify recoded into existing categories	2: np2H6
			Some categories were expanded as a result of coding verbatim responses.	
			See item K6a for logic as to who question refers to	
			Referring to CATI respondent who is youth's mother, father, legal guardian, or respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian or someone other than respondent who is youth's mother, father, or legal guardian	
			Referring to respondent if data from mail questionnaire	
			If mail questionnaire item NM32 = 2 [female] then convert from mail [NM34] response to CATI [np1K7] response as follows:	
			1 =1 [birth mother] 2 = 3 [adoptive mother] 3 = 5 [step mother] 4 = 7 [foster mother] 5 = 9 [legal guardian] 6 = 10 [sister/step sister] 7 = 12 [aunt] 8 = 14 [grandmother] 9 = 91 [other relation]	
			If mail questionnaire item NM32 = 1 [male] then convert from mail [NM34] response to CATI [np1K7] response as follows:	
			1 = 2 [birth father] 2 = 4 [adoptive father] 3 = 6 [step father] 4 = 8 [foster father] 5 = 9 [legal guardian] 6 = 11 [brother/step brother] 7 = 13 [aunt] 8 = 15 [grandfather] 9 = 91 [other relation]	

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section K: Household Characteristics					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked		
• np1K8	K8 NM35	Highest grade [respondent, parent, or legal guardian] finished in school	Numeric Variable Values 1 8th grade or less (includes no school) 2 9th grade or above, not a high school graduate 3 High school graduate or GED 4 Post high school education no degree 5 Vocational -technical 6 2 year college degree/AA degree/3-year degree 7 4 year college degree/ BA, BS degree 8 Some post BA, BS work, no degree 9 Master's degree, e.g., MSW, MA, MFA, MPH 10 PhD, MD, JD, LLB, or other professional 91 Other Notes See item K6a for logic as to who question refers to Referring to CATI respondent who is youth's mother, father, legal guardian, or respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian or someone other than respondent who is youth's mother, father, or legal guardian Referring to respondent if data from mail questionnaire Convert from mail [NM35] response to CATI [np1K8] response as follows: 1 = 2 [from not a high school graduate to 9th or above] 2 = 3 [high school] 3 = 4 [post secondary] 4 = 6 [2-year degree] 5 = 7 [4-year degree] 6 = 8 [some post graduate] 7 = 8 [from graduate degree to master's degree] Text from other specify recoded into existing categories Some categories were expanded as a result of the coding	Base Asked CATI respondents if np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K8		

	Section K: Household Characteristics					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1K9a	K9A NM38	[Respondent, parent, or legal guardian] has a paid job	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes See item K6a for logic as to who question refers to Referring to CATI respondent who is youth's mother, father, legal guardian, or respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian or someone other than respondent who is youth's mother, father, or legal guardian Referring to respondent if data from mail questionnaire Set np1K9a to 0 [does not work for pay] if NM38 = 0 Set np1K9a to 1 [has a paid job] if NM38 = 1-3 [Yes, works for pay for any amount of time]	Asked CATI respondents if np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent All the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K9a	
•	np1K9b	K9B [not asked]	Hours per week [respondent, parent, or legal guardian] works for pay	Numeric Variable Values Number of hours works for pay Notes See item K6a for logic as to who question refers to Referring to CATI respondent who is youth's mother, father, legal guardian, or respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian or someone other than respondent who is youth's mother, father, or legal guardian Referring to respondent if data from mail questionnaire	Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and np1K9a = 1 [parent/guardian partner has a paid job] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K9b 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2H8b 3: np3H8b	
•	np1K9c	K9C NM38	Range of hours [respondent, parent, or legal guardian] works	Numeric Variable Values 1 Less than 20 hours a week 2 20 to 35 hours a week 3 More than 35 hours a week Notes See item K6a for logic as to who question refers to	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the	

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
, un more i vanie		V M. MOSE & CSC 1 PROM	Referring to CATI respondent who is youth's mother, father, legal guardian, or respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian or someone other than respondent who is youth's mother, father, or legal guardian Referring to respondent if data from mail questionnaire Set to 1 [less than 20 hours] if np1K9b < 20 [worked less than 20 hours per week] Set to 2 [20-35 hours] if np1K9b = 20-35 [worked 20-35 hours per week] Set to 3 [more than 35 hours] if np1k9b > 35 [worked more than 35 hours per week] Set np1K9c to .s [skipped, does not work for pay] if NM38 = 0 Set np1K9a to Nm38 [range of hours worked] if NM38 = 1-3	time, or not ascertained] and np1K8b = .d [does not know how many hours {respondent, parent, or legal guardian} works] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K9c	
np1K10	K10 [not asked]	Highest grade [respondent, parent, or legal guardian]'s spouse or partner finished	Numeric Variable Values 1 8th grade or less (includes no school) 2 9th grade or above, not a high school graduate 3 High school graduate or GED 4 Post high school education no degree 5 Vocational -technical 6 2 year college degree/AA degree/3-year degree 7 4 year college degree/ BA, BS degree 8 Some post BA, BS work, no degree 9 Master's degree, e.g., MSW, MA, MFA, MPH 10 PhD, MD, JD, LLB, or other professional 91 Other Notes See item K6a for logic as to who question refers to Referring to CATI respondent who is youth's mother, father, legal guardian, or respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian or someone other than respondent who is youth's	Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and np1K6a = 1 or np1K5b = 3 [parent/guardian has a spouse or partner living in the home or both mother and father live in the household] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K10	

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

Section K: Household Characteristics					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
			mother, father, or legal guardian Referring to respondent if data from mail questionnaire Text from other specify recoded into existing categories Some categories were expanded as a result of the coding		
• np1K11a	K11A [not asked]	[Respondent, parent, or legal guardian]'s spouse or partner has a paid job now	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes See item K6a for logic as to who question refers to Referring to CATI respondent who is youth's mother, father, legal guardian, or respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian or someone other than respondent who is youth's mother, father, or legal guardian	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and np1K6a = 1 or np1K5b = 3 [parent/guardian has a spouse or partner living in the home or both mother and father live in the household] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K11a	
• np1K11b	K11B [not asked]	Hours per week [respondent, parent, or legal guardian]'s spouse or partner works for pay	Numeric Variable Values Number of hours works for pay Notes See item K6a for logic as to who question refers to	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth	

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section K: Household Characteristics					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
				Referring to CATI respondent who is youth's mother, father, legal guardian, or respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian or someone other than respondent who is youth's mother, father, or legal guardian	lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and np1K6a = 1 or np1K5b = 3 [parent/guardian has a spouse or partner living in the home or both mother and father live in the household] and np1K11a = 1 [parent/guardian's spouse/partner has a paid job now] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K11b	
•	np1K11c	K11C [not asked]	Range of hours [respondent, parent, or legal guardian]'s spouse or partner works	Numeric Variable Values 1 Less than 20 hours a week 2 20 to 35 hours a week 3 More than 35 hours a week Notes See item K6a for logic as to who question refers to Referring to CATI respondent who is youth's mother, father, legal guardian, or respondent who is neither youth's parent nor legal guardian or someone other than respondent who is youth's mother, father, or legal guardian Set to 1 [less than 20 hours] if np1K11b < 20 [worked less than 20 hours per week] Set to 2 [20-35 hours] if np1K11b = 20-35 [worked 20-35 hours per week] Set to 3 [more than 35 hours] if np1k11b > 35 [worked more than 35 hours per week]	Asked CATI respondents if either either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and np1K6a = 1 or np1K5b = 3 [parent/guardian has a spouse or partner living in the home or both mother and father live in the household]; np1K11a = 1 [parent/guardian's spouse/partner has a paid job now]; and np1K11b = .d [don't know how many hour parent/guardian's partner works] Base increased by assignments described in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K11c	

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section K: Household Characteristics					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1K12a	K12a [not asked]	Household currently received TANF/state welfare in the past 2 years	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained]	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K12a 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2H11a 5: [not asked this wave] 3: np3H11a	
	np1K12b	K12B NM39a	Household currently receives TANF/state welfare	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 [does not currently receive TANF/Welfare] if np1K12a = 0 [has not received TANF/welfare in the past two years]	Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and np1K12a = 1 [household received TANF/state welfare in the past 2 years] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K12b	
	np1K13a	K13A [not asked]	Household received food stamps in the past 2 years	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained]	
					Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K13a	

$A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section K: Household Characteristics					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1K13b	K13B NM39b	Household currently receives food stamps	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 [does not currently receive food stamps] if np1K12a = 0 [has not received food stamps in the past two years]	Base Asked CATI respondents if either either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and np1K13a = 1 [household received food stamps within the past two years] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K13b 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2H12b 3: np3H12b 5: [not asked this wave]	
•	np1K14a	K14A [not asked]	Household received SSI in the past 2 years	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K14a 2: np2H13a 3: np3H13a 4: [not asked this wave] 3: np3H13a	

	Section K: Household Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1K14b	K14B NM39c	Household currently receives SSI	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No Notes Set to 0 [does not currently receive SSI] if np1K12a = 0 [has not received SSI in the past two years]	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and np1K14a = 1 [household received SSI in the past 2 years] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K14b 4: [not asked this wave] 2: np2H13b 3: np3H13b 5: [not asked this wave]		
•	np1K14c	K14C [not asked]	Why household stopped getting SSI for youth	Numeric Variable Values 1 Household income was too high 2 Youth no longer qualified 3 Both	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] and np1K14a = 1 [household received SSI in the past 2 years] and np1K14b ≠ 1 [household is not receiving SSI now or not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K14c 2: np2H13c 4: [not asked this wave]		
•	Î	\$25,000	Total household income omes was more or less than age less than \$25,000 and was	Numeric Variable Values [see below] 1 \$25,000 or less 2 More than \$25,000 1 \$5,000 or Less 2 \$5,001 to \$10,000 3 \$10,001 to \$15,000 4 \$15,001 to \$20,000 5 \$20,001 to \$25,000	3: np3H13c 3: np3H13c Base Asked CATI respondents np1K15a if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] Asked all mail questionnaire respondents		

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section K: Household Characteristics							
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave			
	np1K15c np1K15d	Household inc \$50,000 Household ran	ome was more or less than ge less than \$50,000, and was ge greater than \$50,000, and	1 \$50,000 or Less 2 More than \$50,000 1 \$25,001 to \$30,000 2 \$30,001 to \$35,000 3 \$35,001 to \$40,000 4 \$40,001 to \$45,000 5 \$45,001 to \$50,000 1 \$50,001 to \$55,000 2 \$55,001 to \$60,000 3 \$60,001 to \$65,000 4 \$65,001 to \$70,000 5 \$70,001 to \$75,000 6 More than \$75,000 Notes See np1K15[Cat and Detail] under created variables for collapsed versions of the multiple variables	np1K15b asked CATI respondents if np1K15a = 1 [\$25,000 or less] np1K15c asked CATI respondents if np1K15a = 2 [more than \$25,000] np1K15d asked CATI respondents if np1K15a = 2 [more than \$25,000] and np1K15c = 1 [\$50,000 or less] np1K15e asked CATI respondents if np1K15a = 2 [more than \$25,000] and np1K15c = 2 [more than \$25,000] and np1K15c = 2 [more than \$50,000] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K15 [a-e]			
•	np1K16	K16 [not asked]	How difficult transportation needs are	Numeric Variable Values 1 Very difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Somewhat easy 4 Very easy	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11aor np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K16			
	np1K17	K17 [not asked]	Household had no phone service for more than a few days in the past year	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base Asked CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K17			

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section K: Household Characteristics Created Variables					
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave	
•	np1LiveWith	(created)	Where youth lives	Numeric Variable Values 1 Lives with two parents 2 Lives with one parent 3 Lives with legal guardian 5 Lives in Institution 7 Other Notes Set to 1 [lives with two parents] if either np1S11a/np1S12a = 1-3 and np1A5b = 0-3 [respondent is parent, biological parent, or adoptive parent and youth lives with respondent at least part of the time (all of the time, more than half of the time, half of the time, or less than half of the time, half of the time, and p1K6a = 1 [respondent has a spouse or partner living with him or her or np1S11a/np1S12a = 5-9 or 91 and np1A5b = 0-3 [respondent is not the mother or father and youth lives with respondent at least part of the time] and either np1K5a = 1 and np1K5b1 = 3 [respondent reported that youth's parent or legal guardian lives in the household and specified both mother and father live there] or np1K5b1 = 1- 2 and np1K6a = 1 [respondent reported that either the youth's mother or father live in the household and that that parent is has a partner or spouse living with him or her] Set to 2 [lives with one parent] if either np1S11a/np1S12a = 1-3 and np1A5b = 0-3 [respondent is parent, biological parent, or adoptive parent and youth lives with respondent at least part of the time (all of the time, more than half of the time, half of the time, or less than half of the time, or less than half of the time, and p1K6a = 0 or np1K4a = 1 [respondent does not have a spouse or partner living with him or her or respondent reported that he or she was the only adult living in the house] or	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1LiveWith	

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section K: Household Characteristics					
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
		, m. m. o. z soci pecca	np1S11a/np1S12a = 5-9 or 91 and np1A5b = 0-3 [respondent is not the mother or father and youth lives with respondent at least part of the time] and np1K5a = 1 and np1K5b1 = 1-2 [respondent reported that the mother, father, or legal guardian lives in the household and specified it was the mother or father] and np1K6a = 0 [mother or father does not have a spouse or partner living with him or her]	,		
			Set to 3 [lives with relatives] if either np1S11a/np1S12a = 7-9 and np1A5b = 0 [sister, brother, aunt, uncle, or grandparent and youth lives with respondent all of the time] or np1S11a/np1S12a = 6 or 91 [legal guardian or other relationship to youth] and np1A5c_03 = 1 [youth also has lived with a relative or adult family mother other than a mother or father in the past year]			
			Set to 4 [lives with legal guardian] if either np1S11a/np1S12a = 6 and np1A5b = 0 [legal guardian and youth lives with respondent all of the time] or np1S11a/np1S12a = 7-9 and np1A5b = 0 [sister, brother, aunt, uncle, or grandparent and youth lives with respondent all of the time] and np1K5b1 = 4 [youth's legal guardian lives in the household]			
			Set to 5 [foster care] if np1S11a/np1S12a = 5 and np1A5b = 0 [respondent is foster mother or father and youth lives with the respondent all of the time] or np1A5e = 1 [lives in a foster care arrangement] Set to 6 [lives in an institution] if np1A5b = 4 [youth does not live with the respondent] and np1A5c_[06, 07, 08, 09, or 10] = 1 [youth has lived in a residential or boarding school, in a group home or assisted living center, in a hospital, medical facility, convalescent hospital, or institution for persons with disabilities, in a mental			

	Section K: Household Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				health facility, or in a correctional facility or youth detention center in the past year] and np1A5c_[01, 02, 03, 04, and 05] ≠ 1 [has not lived with parents, relatives, in foster care, or with a legal guardian in the past year] Set to 7 [other] if np1S11a/np1S12a = 91 [respondent is other relationship] and np1A5b = 0 [youth lives with respondent all of the time in the past year]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
•	np1NvrMarried	(created)	Lives with a parent who has never been married	Numeric Variable Values 0 No 1 Yes	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to 1 [yes] if Livewith = 1 or 2 [lives with parent(s) and np1K6b = 6 [single, never married] Set to 0 [no] if Livewith > 2 or np1K6b = 1-5 or 91 [lives with someone other than a parent or the respondent is married, in a marriage-like relationship, divorced, separated, widowed, or other situation]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1NvrMarried 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
•	np1MotherDummy	(created)	A dummy value to indicate if the female parent or legal guardian is the respondent or partner of the respondent	Numeric Variable Values 1 Mother or female guardian is respondent 2 Mother or female guardian is partner of the father or male guardian respondent	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
			parallel of the respondent	Notes Set to 1 [mother or female guardian is primary respondent] if np1S11a = 1-6 [female respondent is legal guardian or biological, adoptive, or foster mother] or np1K5b1 = 1 or 3 [youth's mother or youth's mother and father live in the household] or np1K5b2 = 2 [female legal guardian lives in the household]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1MotherDummy 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 4: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
				Set to 2 [mother/female guardian is the primary respondent's partner] if np1S12a = 1-6 [male respondent is legal guardian or biological, adoptive, or foster father] or np1K5b1 = 2 [youth's father lives in the household] or np1K5b2 = 1 [male legal guardian			

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section K: Household Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				lives in the household] All questionnaire items pertaining to the respondent's partner are missing if the respondent does not have partner. When using this dummy to assign partner values to items, they will automatically be missing if the respondent does not have a partner			
•	np1FatherDummy	(created)	A dummy value to indicate if the male parent or legal guardian is the respondent or partner of the respondent	Numeric Variable Values 1 Father or male guardian is respondent 2 Father or male guardian is partner of the mother or female guardian respondent	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave		
				Notes Set to 1 [father or male guardian is primary respondent] if np1S12a = 1-6 [male respondent is legal guardian or biological, adoptive, or foster father] or np1K5b1 = 2 [youth's father lives in the household] or np1K5b2 = 1 [male legal guardian lives in the household]	1: np1FatherDummy 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
				Set to 2 [father/male guardian is primary respondent's partner] if np1S11a = 1-6 [female respondent is legal guardian or biological, adoptive, or foster mother] or np1K5b1 = 1 or 3 [youth's mother or youth's mother and father live in the household] or np1K5b2 = 2 [female legal guardian lives in the household]			
•	np1MotherEd	(created)	Mother or female legal guardian's education level	Numeric Variable Values 1 Less than high school 2 High school graduate or GED 3 Some College	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				3 Some College 4 B.A./B.S. or higher degree Notes If MotherDummy = 1 [primary respondent is mother or female legal guardian] then use np1K8 [primary respondent's education level] If MotherDummy = 2 [mother or female guardian is the primary respondent's partner] then use np1K10 [partner's education level]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1MotherEd 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		

$A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

Section K: Household Characteristics						
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
			Set to 1 [less than high school if np1K8/np1K10 = 1-2 [8th grade or less or 9th grade and above but not a high school graduate] Set to 2 [high school graduate] if np1K8/np1K10 = 3 [high school graduate or GED] Set to 3 [some college] if np1K8/np1K10 = 4-6 [post high school education with no degree, vocational-technical degree, or 2- year college degree] Set to 4 [Bachelor's degree or higher] if np1K8/np1K10 = 7-10 [4 year college degree, some post bachelor's work with no degree, master's degree, or PhD, MD, JD, LLB or other professional graduate degree]			
• np1FatherEd	(created)	Father or male legal guardian's education level	Numeric Variable Values 1 Less than high school 2 High school graduate or GED 3 Some College 4 B.A./B.S. or higher degree Notes If FatherDummy = 1 [primary respondent is the father or male legal guardian] then use np1K8 [primary respondent's education level]. If FatherDummy = 2 [father or male guardian is the primary respondent's partner] then use np1K10 [partner's education level] Set to 1 [less than high school if np1K8/np1K10 = 1-2 [8th grade or less or 9th grade and above but not a high school graduate] Set to 2 [high school graduate] if np1K8/np1K10 = 3 [high school graduate or GED] Set to 3 [some college] if np1K8/np1K10 = 4-6 [post high school education with no degree, vocational-technical degree, or 2-year college degree] Set to 4 [Bachelor's degree or higher] if np1K8/np1K10 = 7-10 [4 year college degree, some post bachelor's work with no degree,	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1FatherEd 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		

$A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section K: Household Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations master's degree, or PhD, MD, JD, LLB or other professional graduate degree]	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1ParentPostSec	(created)	Father or mother had some postsecondary education	Numeric Variable Values 0 No 1 Yes	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to 1 [yes] if FatherEd or MotherEd > 2 [education level of father or mother is some college or higher]. Set to 0 [no] if MotherEd or FatherEd has a value and MotherEd and FatherEd = 1-2 or missing [high school or less]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1ParentPostSec 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
•	np1HOHEd	(created)	Head of household's education level	Numeric Variable Values 1 Less than high school 2 High school graduate or GED	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				3 Some College 4 B.A./B.S. or higher degree Notes Set to the value of FatherEd if FatherEd has a value [use father's or male legal guardian's education level for head of household]. Set to the value of MotherEd if FatherEd is missing and MotherEd has a value [use mother's or female legal guardian's education level for head of household if no value for father's or male legal guardian's education level].	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1HOHEd 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
•	np1MotherWork	(created)	Mother or female legal guardian's employment status	Numeric Variable Values 1 Not employed 2 Employed part-time	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				3 Employed full-time Notes If MotherDummy = 1 [primary respondent is the mother or female legal guardian] then use np1k9a, np1K9b, and np1K9c [primary respondent's employment information] If MotherDummy = 2 [mother or female guardian is the respondent's partner] then use np1K11a, np1K11b, and np1K11c [partner's	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1MotherWork 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		

	Section K: Household Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1FatherWork		Father or male legal guardian's employment status	Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations employment information] Set to 1 [not employed] if np1K9a/np1K11a = 0 [is not currently employed] Set to 2 [employed part-time] if np1K9b/np1K11b = 1-35 or np1K9c/np1K11c = 1-2 [provided specific number of hours between 1 and 35 or provided ranges of less than 20 hours a week or 20 to 35 hours per week] Set to 3 [employed full time] if np1K9b/np1K11b > 35 or np1K9c/np1K11c = 3 [provided specific number of hours greater than 35 or provided a range of more than 35 hours per week] Numeric Variable Values 1 Not employed' 2 Employed part-time' 3 Employed full-time Notes If FatherDummy = 1 [primary respondent is the father or male guardian] then use np1k9a, np1K9b, and np1K9c [primary respondent's employment information]. If FatherDummy = 2 [father or male guardian is the partner] then use np1K11a, np1K11b, and np1K11c [partner's employment information] Set to 1 [not employed] if np1K9a/np1K11a = 0 [is not currently employed]	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1FatherWork 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
				Set to 2 [employed part-time] if np1K9b/np1K11b = 1-35 or np1K9c/np1K11c = 1- 2 [provided specific number of hours between 1 and 35 or provided ranges of less than 20 hours a week or 20 to 35 hours per week] Set to 3 [employed full time] if np1K9b/np1K11b > 35 or np1K9c/np1K11c = 3 [provided specific number of hours greater than 35 or provided a range of more than 35 hours per week]			

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section K: Household Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
•	np1HOHWork	(created)	Head of household's employment status	Numeric Variable Values 1 Not employed' 2 Employed part-time' 3 Employed full-time	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				Notes Set to the value of FatherWork if FatherWork has a value [use father's or male legal guardian's employment status for head of household]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1HOHWork 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]		
				Set to the value of MotherWork if FatherWork is missing and MotherWork has a value [use mother's or female legal guardian's employment status for head of household if no value for father's or male legal guardian's employment status]			
	np1AnyBenefit	(created)	Household receives any benefits	Numeric Variable Values 0 No 1 Yes Notes Set to 1 [received benefits] if np1K12b, np1K13b, or np1K14b = 1 [household receives TANF/state welfare, food stamps, or SSI] Set to 0 [does not receive benefits] if np1K12b, np1K13b, and np1K14b = 0 [household	Base CATI respondents if either np1S11a or np1S12a = 1-6 or np1S11c or np1S12c = 1 [respondent is youth's parent or guardian] or np1A5a = 1 or np1A5b ≠ 4 [youth lives with respondent all the time, some part of the time, or not ascertained] All mail questionnaire respondents		
				does not receive TANF/state welfare, food stamps, or SSI]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1AnyBenefit		
•	np1K15Cat	(created) NM36	Total household income [broad categories]	Numeric Variable Values 1 \$25,000 or less 2 \$25,001 - \$50,000	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				3 More than \$50,000 Notes Set np1K15Cat to 1 [\$25,000 or less] if np1K15a = 1 [\$25,000 or less] Set np1K15Cat to 2 [\$25,001-\$50,000] if np1K15c = 1 [\$50,000 or less] Set np1K15Cat to 3 [more than \$50,000] if	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K15Cat 4: np4H14Cat 2: np2H14Cat 5: np5H14Cat 3: np3H14Cat		

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section K: Household Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				np1K15c = 2 [more than \$50,000] or Mail questionnaire item Nm36 = 4 [more than \$75,000 Nm36 responses 1-3 are the same as np1K15Cat	·		
•	np1K15Detail	(created)	Total household income [detailed categories]	Numeric Variable Values 1 \$5,000 or less 2 \$5,001 - \$10,000 3 \$10,001 - \$15,000 4 \$15,001 - \$20,000 5 \$20,001 - \$25,000 6 \$25,001 - \$30,000 7 \$30,001 - \$35,000 8 \$35,001 - \$40,000 9 \$40,001 - \$45,000 10 \$45,001 - \$50,000 11 \$50,001 - \$55,000 12 \$55,001 - \$60,000 13 \$60,001 - \$65,000 14 \$65,001 - \$70,000 15 \$70,001 - \$75,000 16 More than \$75,000 Notes Set np1K15Detail to np1K15b [assign codes 1-5] if np1K15b > 0 [answered the \$0-\$25,000 range] Set np1K15Detail to np1K15d + 5 [assign codes 6-10 from codes 1-5] if np1K15d > 0 [reported the \$25,001-\$50,000 range] Set np1K15Detail to np1K15e + 10 [assign codes 11-16 from codes 1-6] if np1K15e > 0 [reported the \$50,001-over \$75,000 range]	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1K15Detail 4: np4H14Detail 2: np2H14Detail 5: np5H14Detail 3: np3H14Detail		
•	np1ActlIncome	(created)	Estimate actual annual income amount	Numeric Variable Values Annual income Notes	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		
				If np1K15Detail has a value then assign as follows: if np1K15Detail equals: 1 [\$5,000 or less] then set to \$2,501	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1ActlIncome		

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section K: Household Characteristics						
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave		
				2 [\$5,001 - \$10,000] then set to \$7,501 3 [\$10,001 - \$15,000] then set to \$12,501 4 [\$15,001 - \$20,000] then set to \$17,501 5 [\$20,001 - \$25,000] then set to \$22,501 6 [\$25,001 - \$30,000] then set to \$27,501 7 [\$30,001 - \$35,000] then set to \$32,501 8 [\$35,001 - \$40,000] then set to \$37,501 9 [\$40,001 - \$45,000] then set to \$42,501 10 [\$45,001 - \$50,000] then set to \$47,501 11 [\$50,001 - \$55,000] then set to \$52,501 12 [\$55,001 - \$60,000] then set to \$57,501 13 [\$60,001 - \$65,000] then set to \$62,501 14 [\$65,001 - \$70,000] then set to \$67,501 15 [\$70,001 - \$75,000] then set to \$72,501 16 [More than \$75,000] then set to \$80,001 If np1K15Detail is missing then assign as follows: Set np1ActlIncome to \$15,000 if np1K15a = 1 [\$25,000 or less] Set np1ActlIncome to \$35,000 if np1K15c = 1 [\$50,000 or less] Set np1ActlIncome to \$60,000 if np1K15c = 2 [more than \$50,000]			
•	np1Inc_Recod	(created)	Income level categories for table column headings	Numeric Variable Values 1 \$25,000 or less 2 \$25,001 - \$50,000 3 More than \$50,000	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave		
				Notes Set to value of np1K15Cat [income categories] np1Inc_Recod has the same value as w1_IncomeHdr2001; w1_IncomeHdr2001 was added to be consistent with names of column variables in other files W1_Incm3 used in other Wave 1 analyses (i.e., for school sourced data collected during the 2002-03 school year)	1: np1Inc_Recod 2: W2_IncomeHdr2003 3: W3_IncomeHdr2005 4: W4_IncomeHdr2007		
•	np1IncLvI	(created)	Household income levels	Numeric Variable Values 1 Very low (<\$20,000) 2 Low (\$20,001-\$35,000) 3 Moderate (\$35,001-\$50,000)	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes		

A1 – Wave 1 Parent Survey and District-Provided Sample Data

	Section K: Household Characteristics				
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
				4 High (\$> \$50,000) Notes Set to 1 [very low] if np1K15b = 1-4 [less than \$20,000] Set to 2 [low] if np1K15b = 5 or np1K15d = 1-2 [\$20,001-\$35,000] Set to 3 [moderate] if np1K15d = 3-5 [\$35,001-\$50,000] Set to 4 [high] if np1K15c = 4 [more than \$50,000]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1IncLvl
•	np1SumNbrKid	(created)	Total number of children in household	Numeric Variable Values Number of children Notes Set to sum of np1K2a plus 1 [number of children other than youth living in the household plus youth]	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SumNbrKid
•	np1SumNbrHH	(created)	Total number of persons in the household	Numeric Variable Values Number of household members Notes Set to sum of np1K4a plus SumNbrKid [number of adults living in household plus number of children living in household] Set to np1K1 [number of people living in household] if SumNbrKid has a value and np1K4a is missing	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SumNbrHH
•	np1AbovePoverty	(created)	Household is above or below federal poverty level	Numeric Variable Values 0 Below poverty level 1 Above poverty level Notes Poverty level calculations are based on number of persons in household, number or children in household, and annual income. Set to 1 [above poverty level] if SumNbrHH = 2 and ActlIncome > \$11,869 or if SumNbrHH = 3 and SumNbrKid = 1 and ActlIncome > \$13,861	CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes Variable Name by Wave 1: np1 AbovePoverty 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

Section K: Household Characteristics				
Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
			or SumNbrKid = 2 and ActlIncome > \$13,874 or SumNbrHH = 4 and SumNbrKid = 1 and ActlIncome > \$18,052 or SumNbrKid = 2 and ActlIncome > \$17,463 or SumNbrKid = 3 and ActlIncome > \$17,524 or SumNbrHH = 5 and SumNbrKid = 1 and ActlIncome > \$21,731 or SumNbrKid = 2 and ActlIncome > \$21,065 or SumNbrKid = 3 and ActlIncome > \$20,236 or SumNbrKid = 4 and ActlIncome > \$20,236 or SumNbrHH = 6 and SumNbrKid = 1 and ActlIncome > \$24,734 or SumNbrKid = 2 and ActlIncome > \$24,224 or SumNbrKid = 3 and ActlIncome > \$23,736 or SumNbrKid = 4 and ActlIncome > \$23,736 or SumNbrKid = 5 and ActlIncome > \$23,009 or SumNbrKid = 5 and ActlIncome > \$22,579 or SumNbrHH = 7 and SumNbrKid = 1 and ActlIncome > \$28,524 or SumNbrKid = 2 and ActlIncome > \$27,914 or SumNbrKid = 3 and ActlIncome > \$27,489 or SumNbrKid = 4 and ActlIncome > \$27,489 or SumNbrKid = 4 and ActlIncome > \$26,696 or SumNbrKid = 5 and ActlIncome > \$26,696 or SumNbrKid = 5 and ActlIncome > \$25,772 or	

$A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

Section K: Household Characteristics				
	Sources:		Variable Type and Values	
Variable Name	CATI	Variable Description	Notes: Assignments, Modifications,	Base: Which Respondents Asked
Variable Name	Mail	Variable Description	and/or Validations SumNbrKid = 6 and ActIIncome > \$24,758	Variable Name by Wave
			or	
			SumNbrHH = 8 and SumNbrKid = 1 and	
			ActlIncome > \$31,984	
			or	
			SumNbrKid = 2 and ActlIncome > \$31,408	
			or	
			SumNbrKid = 3 and ActIIncome > \$30,904	
			SumNbrKid = 4 and ActlIncome > \$30,188	
			SumNbrKid = 5 and ActlIncome > \$29,279	
			or	
			SumNbrKid = 6 and ActIIncome > \$28,334	
			or	
			SumNbrKid = 7 and ActlIncome > \$28,093	
			or	
			SumNbrHH = 9 and SumNbrKid = 1 and	
			ActlIncome > \$38,322	
			or SumNbrKid = 2 and ActlIncome > \$37,813	
			or	
			SumNbrKid = 3 and ActlIncome > \$37,385	
			or	
			SumNbrKid = 4 and ActlIncome > \$36,682	
			or	
			SumNbrKid = 5 and ActlIncome > \$35,716	
			Or CompNibaVid = (and Aptilla ages > \$24,941	
			SumNbrKid = 6 and ActlIncome > \$34,841	
			or SumNbrKid = 7 and ActlIncome > \$34,625	
			or	
			SumNbrKid = 8 and ActlIncome > \$33,291	

 $A1-Wave\ 1\ Parent\ Survey\ and\ District-Provided\ Sample\ Data$

	Section K: Household Characteristics				
	Variable Name	Sources: CATI Mail	Variable Description	Variable Type and Values Notes: Assignments, Modifications, and/or Validations	Base: Which Respondents Asked Variable Name by Wave
•	np1LackTransTel	(created)	Household lacks adequate transportation or telephone service	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
				Notes Set to 1 [yes] if np1K16 = 1-2 or np1K17 = 1 [either transportation is very or somewhat difficult or telephone service has been discontinued for more than a few days in the past twelve months] Set to 0 [no] if np1K16 = 3-4 and np1K17 = 0 [transportation has been somewhat or very easy and phone service has not been discontinued any time in the past year]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1LackTransTel 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
•	np1SingleAdultHH	(created)	Respondent lives in a single adult household	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
				Notes Set to 1 [yes] if np1K4a = 1 [one adult in household] Set to 0 [no] if np1K4a > 1 [more than one adult lives in household]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1SingleAdultHH 2: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave]
•	np1OtherChildDis	(created)	Child[ren] in household other than youth have a disability	Numeric Variable Values 1 Yes 0 No	Base CATI respondents with responses to items listed in notes
				Notes Set to 1 [other children have disability] if np1K2b = 1 [other children in household have disability]	Variable Name by Wave 1: np1OtherChildDis 4: [not created this wave] 2: [not created this wave] 5: [not created this wave] 3: [not created this wave]
				Set to 0 [no other children in household with a disability] if np1K2a or np1K2b = 0 [no other children in household or no other children in household with a disability]	

Types of Medications for Attention, Behavior, Activity Level, or Mood

[variable] 01 Sinequan, Adapin, Doxepin	[variable] 31 Depakote/Divalproex Sodium	[variable] 61 Orap/Pimozide
[variable] 02 Adderall, amphetamine	[variable]_32 Desipramine/Norpramin/ Pertofrane	[variable] 62 Oxazepam/Serax
[variable] 03 Alprazolam/Xanax	[variable] 33 Desyrel/Trazodone	[variable] 63 Parnate/Tranylcypromine
[variable]_04 Ambien/Zolpidem Tartrate	[variable]_34 Diazapam/Valium	[variable] 64 Paxil/Paroxetine
[variable] 05 Amitriptyline/Elavil/Endep	[variable] 35 Doral/Quazepam	[variable] 65 Perphenazine/Trilafon
[variable]_06 Amoxampine/Asendin	[variable] 36 Effexor/Venlafaxine	[variable] 66 Phenobarbitol
[variable]_07 Anafranil/Clomipramine	[variable]_37 Equanil/Meprobamate	[variable]_67 Protriptyline/Vivactil
[variable]_08 Aquachloral Supprettes/Cloral	[variable]_38 Eskalith/Lithobid/Lithane/ Lithium	[variable]_68 Seroquel/Quetiapine
Hydrate	Carbonate	[variable]_69 Restoril/Temazepam
[variable]_09 Atarax (antihistamine)	[variable]_39 Estazolam/Prosom	[variable]_70 Risperdal/Risperidone
[variable]_10 Ativan/Lorazepam	[variable]_40 Prozac/Fluoxetine	[variable]_71 Zoloft/Sertraline
[variable]_11 Aventyl/Nortriptyline/ Pamelor	[variable]_41 Fluphenazine/Permitil/ Prolixin	[variable]_72 Stelazine/Trifluoperazine
[variable]_12 Azene/Clorazepate/ Tranxene	[variable]_42 Luvox/Fluvoxamine	[variable]_73 Surmontil/Trimipramine
[variable]_13 Benadryl/ Diphenylhydramine	[variable]_43 Neurontin/Gabapertin	[variable]_74 Tricyclics (Elavil, etc.)
[variable]_14 Benzodiazepines (Valium, etc.)	[variable]_44 Halazepam/Paxipam	[variable]_75 Triflupromazine/Vesprin
[variable]_15 Wellbutrin/Bupropion	[variable]_45 Halcion/Triazolam	[variable]_76 Vistaril (antihistamine)
[variable]_16 Buspar/Buspirone	[variable]_46 Haldol/Haloperidol	[variable]_77 Clonadine
[variable]_17 Tegretol/Carbamazepine	[variable]_47 Tofranil/Imipramine	[variable]_78 Tenex
[variable]_18 Celexa/Citalopram	[variable]_48 Inderal/Propranolol/ Inderide	[variable]_79 (coded W2) Strattera (Atomextine)
[variable]_19 Centrax/Prazepam	[variable]_49 Isocarboxazid/Marplan	[variable]_80 (coded W2) Topamax (Topiramate)
[variable]_20 Chlordiazepoxide/Librax/ Librium	[variable]_50 Lamictal/Lamotrigine	[variable]_81 (coded W4) Trileptal
[variable]_21 Chlorpromazine/Thorazine	[variable]_51 Lidone/Molindone/Moban	(Oxcarbazepine)
[variable]_22 Chlorprothixene/Taractan	[variable]_52 Ludiomil/Maprotiline	[variable]_82 (coded W4) Keppra (Levetiracetam)
[variable]_23 Cibalith-s/Lithium Citrate	[variable]_53 Melatonin	[variable]_83 (coded W4) Benztropine
[variable]_24 Clonazepam/Klonopin	[variable]_54 Thiorodazine/Mellaril	[variable]_84 (coded W4) Lexapro (Escitalopram)
[variable]_25 Clozaril/Clozapine	[variable]_55 Mesoridazine/Serentil	[variable]_85 (coded W4) Abilify (Aripiprazole)
[variable]_26 Ritalin/Concerta/ Methylphenidate	[variable]_56 Mirtazapine/Remeron	[variable]_86 (coded W4) Geodon (Ziprasidone)
[variable]_27 Cylert/Pemoline	[variable]_57 Nardil/Phenelzine	[variable]_90 Unspecified anticonvulsant
[variable]_28 Dalmane/Flurazepam	[variable]_58 Navane/Thiothixene	[variable]_91 Unspecified antidepressant/anti-
[variable]_29 Dexedrine/ Dextroamphetamine	[variable]_59 Serzone/Nefazodone	anxiety
[variable]_30 Daxolin/Loxapine	[variable]_60 Zyprexa/Olanzapine	[variable]_92 Unspecified antihistamine